# THE GRAND CANON

A Worldwide Bibliography

of the

Grand Canyon and Lower Colorado River Regions in the United States and Mexico

16th to 21st Centuries

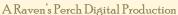
Volume 1, Part B: Bibliography

FIFTH EDITION

111,000 CATEGORIZED AND AUGMENTED CITATIONS FOR PUBLICATIONS FROM AROUND THE WORLD IN 115 LANGUAGES

Earle E. Spamer







BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES ON THE
GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS OF THE
UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

THE GRAND CANON: A WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 16th TO 21st CENTURIES

Volume 1, Part B: Bibliography

Fifth Edition

© 2025 Earle E. Spamer

CATALOGERS NOTE canon: a standard or essential list of works

The Grand Canon not The Grand Canyon

HYPERLINKS IN THIS EXTRACTED FILE ARE FUNCTIONAL ONLY FOR URLS THAT MAY DIRECT TO EXTERNAL SOURCES ON THE WEB, AND TO ANY LINKED LOCATIONS THAT MAY BE WITHIN THIS EXTRACT.

HYPERLINKS TO LOCATIONS THAT MAY BE IN OTHER PARTS OF THE GRAND CANON ARE NOT FUNCTIONAL.

#### THIS EXTRACT IS FOR NON-COMMERCIAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND SCHOLARLY USES

REPRODUCTION AND FAIR USE • No commercial or for-profit use of this work, in whole or in part, is allowed without the author's permission. Not-for-profit organizations, educational institutions, government agencies, and Indigenous communities may with credit extract from this work for purposes of resource management and interpretation, education, and public outreach; they also may download the entire document for cataloging and inclusion in their digital products collections, and they may freely allow users to copy this document for their use if it does not violate either the conditions given here or specific limits of copyright law that may not be waived by this fair-use statement. Reuse of this work, in whole or in part, for any purpose, must cite author, title, publisher, and notice of copyright. Academic or other individual researchers may copy selections for personal reference and may quote from this work following best practices of acknowledgment in scholastic research.

Replication of the entire document is permitted in order to ensure preservation or to migrate to different software, or medium not now in existence, when the technology to use the original digital copy is unsupported, inadequate, or obsolete. Documentary copies of this work in a non-digital medium are permitted for reference use or to preempt the loss of the work due to technological change that may no longer permit this work to be accessed by the means for which it was originally designed.

This statement does not supersede copyrights held by the original sources of items cited or quoted in this work.

# THE GRAND CANON

A WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

7

## **FICTION**

Fiction for adult audiences that includes the Grand Canyon or the lower Colorado River region

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

**OVERVIEW.** This part lists only works of fiction, including folklore and the scripts for plays and other such productions. Some titles may infer the plot is in Grand Canyon, but which really employ the name for its recognizable literary effect. Particular-interest subjects that may be considered by many to be works of fiction—such as those relating to unidentified flying objects (UFOs), ancient Egyptian relics in Grand Canyon, and Creationist topics—are considered to belong either to "General" subjects or to the specific subject to which its subject applies (*e.g.*, geology) and will be found in those other parts of this bibliography. This part includes works written as "historical fiction" and matter that follows a fictional narrator or human character even though the content of the work is factual; this includes scripts for plays and screenplays. Critical analyses of fictional works will be found in Part 2 (GENERAL PUBLICATIONS) of this bibliography.

#### **RELATED MATERIAL**

PART 3. THE NEW YORK TIMES for additional items that relate to this part of the bibliography (which are not repeated in this part)
PART 6, SECTION 2. YOUTH—FICTION for young-reader ("juvenile") fiction

Part 7 includes citations of items that contain potentially offensive material, with sexual or other matter that some users, for religious, moral, or personal reasons, may not wish to encounter. The pertinent citations are grouped in the <u>Supplement</u> at the end of Part 7. It is additionally important to segregate these citations as this is an internationally focused bibliography with an international audience, whose particular perspectives may not be known to this compiler. The cited items themselves may contain explicit material but a few of them do not themselves contain explicit content; yet these, too, are segregated because the serials in which they appear do contain such matter. (Off-color language is not considered reason for segregation.)

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

GO TO END OF ANONYMOUS IN THIS PART

## ANONYMOUS

#### **DATED PUBLICATIONS, GROUPED BY YEAR**

| 1872 | 7.793  | The lost mine. Frank Leslie's Chimney Corner, 15(374) (July 27): 156-160. [Refers to Colorado River basin, and specifically notes a portion of travel in the lower Colorado River area near "Bill Williams's Fork". Illustration (p. 160) depicts man and woman boating through a rapid in narrow defile, resembling various illustrations familiar to the users of this bibliography. Short story turns on the hunt for a lost mine, Aztec treasure, and a golden idol.]  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1892 | 7.376  | On Bright Angel Trail. <i>The Station Agent</i> (Cleveland, Ohio), 6(5) (January): 193-195.  |
| 1895 | 7.663  | "Seven-Up" Blaine's conversion. <i>Chambers's Journal</i> , 12(625) (December 21): 804-807, (626) (December 28): 820-824. [Short story takes place "in the north-west corner of Arizona, not very far from the Grand Cañon, [where] there existed the Pueblo de la Santissima Maria de los Unicomwicosowas, a Franciscan mission station" otherwise known as "New Denver".]  |
| 1903 | 7.421  | The old Spanish mine in Grand Canyon. <i>The Salt Lake Mining Review</i> (Salt Lake City), 4(19) (January 15): 25-26.  |
| 1910 | 7.1112 | In the Grand Canyon. <i>In:</i> Things We Have Stolen [SECTION]. <i>Pan-American Magazine</i> (New Orleans, Louisiana), 11(1) (November): 24-25. [Credited to <i>New Orleans Picayune</i> .] [Humored conversation between tourists and the driver of a "four-seated buckboard at El Tovar[,] Grand Canyon of the Colorado".]  |
| 1922 | 7.653  | [Parody.] <i>In:</i> Rotogravure Section. <i>Sunday Life</i> ( <i>Life</i> , Sunday Edition, New York), 80 (September 3): [20]. [Entire issue is satire and parody. Photograph of Grand Canyon with man standing on brink: "No dear reader, this is not the Grand Cañon of the Colorado. But Mother Nature herself might envy the work of the scenic artists in Hollywood who designed it as a setting for Jackie Coogan's forthcoming photo-drama, 'The Old Home Town.' It was built on the Coogan lot on a scale of 5280 feet to the mile and is said to have cost a great deal." (ENTIRE ITEM)] |
| 1922 | 7.483  | [Anecdote.] <i>In:</i> The Silversheet [SECTION]. <i>Sunday Life</i> ( <i>Life</i> , Sunday Edition, New York), 80 (September 3): 24. [Entire issue is satire and parody. "While 'out on location' at the Grand Canyon for his new photodrama, 'The Old Home Town,' Jackie Coogan pulled a good one. As he gazed into the mighty abyss, age-old as time itself,  |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

#### Anonymous (continued)

|      |        | the youthful star remarked: 'Say! That looks like a swell place to throw your old safety razor blades.'" (ENTIRE ITEM)]   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1923 | 7.1118 | Celebrates his birthday quietly; James T. Blivvens, the celebrated skylight salesman, reaches his thirty-seventh anniversary. <i>Vanity Fair</i> , 20(2) (April): 49, 112. ("From an interview by our staff correspondent".) [In the "interview", Blivvens is quoted (p. 49), "But undoubtedly the most serious thing before the American public is the gradual erasure of the Grand Canyon. I have laid, or lain, awake many hours thinking of that and trying to find a way to stop it. Dr. Davis of Harvard says that it will eventually be as flat as yesterday's newspaper. Frankly I don't like it." Shortly later, he continues, "But tell me, have you ever seen the Grand Canyon?" The correspondent replies, "No." "Neither have I, and that's why I worry about it. If I had had a look at it, it could flatten out any time it pleased."] |
| 1930 | 7.321  | Die Goldmine im Grand Canyon. Leipzig: G. Kühn, 24 pp. (Buffalo Bill, Bd. 24.) [In German.]   |
| 1931 | 7.798  | Hoover Dam too late to save Mohave ducks contends Horse Heaven Hank. <i>The Union Pacific Magazine</i> (Union Pacific System, Omaha, Nebraska), 10(7) (July): 13, 25. [Pseudonymous item about walking fish roosting in trees along the lower Colorado River.]  |
| 1931 | 7.799  | Don't tether yore horse t' the tree yore sleepin' under warns Horse Heaven Hank. <i>The Union Pacific Magazine</i> (Union Pacific System, Omaha, Nebraska), 10(8) (August): 10-11. [Pseudonymous item about mountain lions on the Kaibab Plateau.]  |
| 1988 | 7.1    | Call of the Rio; steamboats on the Rio de Flag. <i>Dragon's Plunder</i> , 2(7) (August): 22-29, 44-45. [Rio de Flag, Flagstaff, Arizona. Includes Lees Ferry and Grand Canyon.]   |
| 2006 | 7.241  | The boatman's life. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 18(4) (Winter 2005-2006): 48. [Publisher's blurbs from Stowaway Heart, a romance novel by Leona Karr.]  |
| 2006 | 7.259  | The face in Matkatamiba Canyon. <i>The Waiting List</i> (Grand Canyon Private Boaters Association Quarterly), 7(3) (Spring/Summer): 45. [Item signed "Anonymous".]  |



#### Abani, Chris

| 2009 | 7.718 | A path of shells. Black Clock (California Institute of the Arts, Valencia), (11) (Fall |
|------|-------|--|
|      |       | 2009/Winter 2010):. [Surrealistic tale. Lake Mead setting.]                            |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

#### Abbey, Edward

≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Hoagland, 1989 May 7, ITEM NO. 3.1929 [a retrospective review of Abbey's works, following Abbey's death in March]

| •       | ,     | ,   |
|---------|-------|---|
| NO DATE | 7.588 | La banda de la tenaza. (Illustrations by Robert Crumb.) [No place]: Editorial Berenice. [Translation of <i>The Monkey Wrench Gang</i> .] [In Spanish.]  |
| 1967    | 7.550 | Sunflowers. Western Review, 4(1) (Summer):.   |
| 1975    | 7.2   | The monkey wrench gang. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 352 pp.    ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FORD 171a  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Hanna, 1976, ITEM NO. 30.1515; Laird, 2012, ITEM NO. 30.1269 [retrospective]; Lyon, 1976, ITEM NO. 30.1516; Sibley, 1975, ITEM NO. 30.1514 |
| 1976    | 7.3   | The monkey wrench gang. New York: Avon Books, 387 pp.   |
| 1978    | 7.540 | The monkey wrench gang. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing, 352 pp.  |
| 1982    | 7.541 | The monkey wrench gang. London: Picador, 351 pp.  |
| 1985    | 7.4   | The monkey wrench gang. 10th anniversary edition. (Illustrations by Robert Crumb.) Salt Lake City: Dream Garden Press, 356 pp. [Includes added chapter and illustrations.]  |
|         |       | <b>≡</b> CROSS-LISTINGS <b>FORD 171b</b> FQ10:1 FQ11:4 [2nd printing] FQ11A:1 FQ12:1 FQ13:4A, 4B FQ13A:3 FQ14:1   |
| 1986    | 7.162 | Confessions of a barbarian. Capra Press, 87 pp. (Capra Back-to-Back Series, volume 7.) [Excerpt from novel in progress. Back-to-Back volume includes Red Knife Valley by Jack Curtis.]  |
|         |       | ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17:3 FQ19:4 FQ29:1   |
| 1987    | 7.542 | Die Universal-Schraubenschlüssel-Bande: Öko-Thriller. (Sabine Hedinger, translator.) Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt, 436 pp. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In German.]  |
| 1989    | 7.5   | Hayduke lives! A novel. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 308 pp. [1st paperback ed. 1991.]   |
|         |       | ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ15:2 ["1990"] FQ19:6 ["1990"] FQ23:3 FQ28:3 FQ29:2 FQ30:2  |
| 1990    | 7.399 | The monkey wrench gang. Salt Lake City: Dream Garden Press, 356 pp. [Includes added chapter and illustrations.]  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FORD 171c   |
| 1990    | 7.6   | Hayduke lives! A novel. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., Back Bay Books, 308 pp.   |
| 1991    | 7.7   | The monkey wrench gang. (Illustrations by Robert Crumb.) Salt Lake City: Roaming the West, 356 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ30:5 FQ32:5  |
| 1992    | 7.8   | The monkey wrench gang. New York: Avon Books, 346 pp.   |
|         |       |   |

| 1997 7.543  | Ne meurs pas, ô mon désert : roman. (Pierre Guillaumin, translator.) [Paris]: Stock, 447 pp. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In French.]   |
|-------------|--|
| 2000 7.192  | The monkey wrench gang. (Introduction by Douglas Brinkley.) New York: Perennial Classics, HarperCollins, 421 pp.   |
| 2004 7.544  | The monkey wrench gang. New York: Penguin Books, 420 pp.   |
| 2003 7.837  | Банда гаечного ключа [Banda gayechnogo klyucha]. (E. B. Migunova, translator.)<br>Киев: Киевский эколого-культурный центр [Kiyev: Kiyevskiy ekologo-kul'turnyy tsentr] [Kiev Ecological and Cultural Center], 352 pp. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In Russian.] |
| 2006 7.545  | The monkey wrench gang. New York: HarperPerennial, xxiv, 421, 26 pp. (Harper Perennial Modern Classics.) [Includes final section, "P.S.: Insights, interviews & more."]  |
| 2006 7.546  | Le gang de la clef à molette : roman. (Pierre Guillaumin, translator; preface by Robert Redford.) Paris: Gallmeister, 496 pp. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In French.]  |
| 2006 7.1045 | Le retour du gang de la clef à molette : roman. (Jacques Mailhos, translator.) Paris: Gallmeister, 401 pp. [Translation of Hayduke lives!] [Also later printings.] [In French.]  |
| 2008 7.547  | The monkey wrench gang. (Illustrations by Robert Crumb.) Salt Lake City: Dream Garden Press, 356 pp.   |
| 2010 7.548  | Die Monkey-Wrench-Gang: Roman. (Illustrations by Robert Crumb.) Zürich: Walde+Graf, 470 [472] pp. [Translation of The monkey wrench gang.] [In German.]  |
| 2010 7.549  | כנופיית המקלות בגלגלים [Kenufiyat ha-maklot ba-galgalim]. (Matan Kaminer, translator.) [Tel Aviv]: Babel, 507 pp. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In Hebrew.]  |
| 2012 7.831  | La Banda de la tenaza. [No place]: Editorial Berenice. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In Spanish.]  |
| 2012 7.832  | Die Monkey Wrench Gang: ein Roman. (Illustrations by Robert Crumb.) (Sabine Hedinger, translator.) Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch Verlag, 556 pp. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In German.]  |
| 2013 7.833  | Le gang de la clef à molette : roman. (Illustrations by Robert Crumb.) (Jacques Mailhos, translator.) Paris: Gallmeister, 547 pp. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In French.]  |
| 2013 7.834  | La Banda de la tenaza. (Illustrations by Robert Crumb. Juan Bonilla and Teresa Lanero, translators.) [Barcelona]: Books4pocket D.L., 575 pp. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In Spanish.]  |
| 2014 7.835  | The monkey wrench gang. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 1st Harper Perennial Olive ed., 448 pp.  |
| 2014 7.1046 | iHayduke vive! [Córdoba]: Berenice, 381 pp. [Translation of Hayduke lives!] [In Spanish.]  |

| 2016        | 7.836       | Le gang de la clef à molette. (Jacques Mailhos, translator.) Paris: Gallmeister, 491 pp. (Totem, 69.) [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In French.]  |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| 2017        | 7.1047      | Le retour du gang : roman. (Jacques Mailhos, translator.) Paris: Gallmeister, 401 pp. [Translation of Hayduke lives!] [Also later printings.] [In French.]   |
| 2020        | 7.1101      | Sabotaj çetesi : romani. (Nuray Önoğlu, translator). İstanbul: Sel Yayıncılık, 399 pp. [Translation of <i>The monkey wrench gang</i> .] [In Turkish.]  |
| Aiken, Edna | ıh          |  |
| 1914        | 7.210       | The river. (Illustrated by Sydney H. Riesenberg.) New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 423 pp. [Lower Colorado River.]  |
| 1914        | 7.211       | The river. (Illustrated by Sydney H. Riesenberg.) Indianapolis, Indiana: The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 423 pp. [Lower Colorado River.]  |
| Aimard, Gu  | stave [pseu | donym] [Gloux, Olivier]  |
| 1855        | 7.984       | L'Éclaireur. Paris: Amyot, Éditeur. [Includes occasional references to lower Colorado River.] [Also later printings.] [In French.]   |
| 1860        | 7.985       | Der Späher. (Wilhelm Eduard Drugulin, translator.) Leipzig: Christian Ernst Kollmann, 3 volumes. [Translation of L'Éclaireur.] [Includes occasional references to lower Colorado River.] [In German.]  |
| 1861        | 7.986       | The Indian scout. A story of the Aztec City. London: Ward and Lock, 429 pp. [Translation of L'Éclaireur.] [Includes lower Colorado River.] [Also later printings and under other imprints.]  |
| 1866        | 7.808       | Les gambucinos. Paris: Amyot, 406 pp. [Includes occasional references to lower Colorado River.] [Also later printings and under other imprints.] [In French.]  |
| 1867        | 7.809       | Die Gambucinos : Roman. (A. Wiessner, translator.) Leipzig: Oswald Kollmann, 194 pp. [Includes occasional references to lower Colorado River.] [In German.]  |
| 1875        | 7.810       | Los gambucinos (cuadro histórico de la independencia mejicana). Barcelona: Luis Tasso, 79 pp. [Includes occasional references to lower Colorado River.] [In Spanish.]  |
| Akins, Hugl | 1           |  |
| 2004        | 7.640       | Yuma: a historic novel [sic]. [Killeen, Texas]: CTC Books. [Cover adds: "Two world visions Two forces at war. Faith and Power locked in a deadly struggle for the soul of America." (ellipsis thus)] [19th Century Catholicism and Masonry.] [Comb-bound.] |

| Alleman, RK   | [pseudony | m] <sup>39</sup> [Holtzin, Richard Kerry] <i>see also</i> Holtzin  |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| 2017          | 7.844     | John Wesley Powell: Confessions, secrets, and revelations from beyond the grave (a faux play). [No imprint], 258 pp. (Colorado Plateau Series, Book 6.) [Series title from cover. Title-page gives series title as "Colorado Plateau Province Series".] [Format $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches. With peripheral modifications, the same as Holtzin (2017, ITEM NO. 7.955).] [An on-demand publication.] |
| 2022          | 7.1143    | Major John Wesley Powell: a faux stage play about the 1869 Green and Colorado River surveys. [No imprint], 262 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Allen, Albert | ., III    |  |
| 2024          | 7.1170    | The forbidden canyon. Palm Desert, California: Peter Cranberry Publishing, [39] pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Journey into the "Lost City" of the living "Guardians" in the "Forbidden Grand Canyon".]  |
| Alvarado, Fa  | iusto     |  |
| NO DATE       | 7.1014    | Ciudad alienigena. [No imprint], 242 pp. [2010s.] [Hoover Dam and vicinity.] [An on-demand publication.] [In Spanish.]   |
| NO DATE       | 7.1015    | Aliens city. [No imprint], 242 pp. [Hoover Dam and vicinity.] [An on-demand publication.] [In English translation, either non-professionally or automatically.]  |
| Anderson, B   | rad       |  |
| 2009          | 7.466     | Ribbon Falls. Denver: Outskirts Press, Inc., 244 pp. [An on-demand publication. Printings indicated by code on title-page verso; copy acquired indicated as "v2.0 r1.1".]  |
| 2011          | 7.467     | After the falls: the sequel and companion to Ribbon Falls. Denver: Outskirts Press, Inc., 214 pp. + advertisement. [An on-demand publication. Printings indicated by code on title-page verso; copy acquired indicated as "v3.0".]   |
| Andrews, Sa   | ırah      |  |
| 2012          | 7.581     | Rock bottom. New York: Minotaur Books, 291 pp. [Murder mystery on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon.]   |
| Armstrong,    | LeRoy     |  |
| 1893          | 7.657     | Sergeant Gore. (Illustrations by W. L. Metcalf.) <i>In: Stories of the Army.</i> New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, pp. 109-138. (Stories From Scribner.) [Assignment to Fort Yuma, <i>in passing</i> , pp. 114, 129. No pertinent illustration.]  |

Holtzin's self-published works, without imprint, have over time been selectively re-released under new titles and dates but with little or no revision or new format other than cover and title-page. Once this approach was discovered, only those volumes that can be verifiably cited by physical examination without financial outlay will be listed in this bibliography.

| Arnáiz, Feri | nando [Arna | áiz Ibarrondo, Fernando]  |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| 2014         | 7.1084      | Fénix. [No imprint], 607 pp. [See Chapter 43 (pp. 466-519), "Hai:that", which pertains to the Hualapai and Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.] [In Spanish.]   |
| 2015         | 7.1085      | Fénix. [El Ejido, Spain]: Círculo Rojo, 822 pp. [In Spanish.]   |
| Aset, Seta   | [pseudonym] |   |
| 2017         | 7.957       | Kemetstry: in the realm of the godz: a novel. [No place]: Black Minx Productions, 155 pp. ("Copyright 2011-2017".) [In part takes place at Grand Canyon.] [An ondemand publication.]  |
| Ashlock, Jo  | e           |   |
| 1906         | 7.365       | The leaning wall. <i>The Coast</i> (Wilhelm's Magazine), 12(3) (September): 131-138.  |
| Astor, John  | Jacob       |   |
| 1894         | 7.471       | A journey in other worlds: a romance of the future. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 476 pp. [Science fiction. See pp. 227-228, note of erosion of Grand Canyon; this takes place during discussion of landscapes on Jupiter.]  |
| Atherton, G  | iertrude    |   |
| 1918         | 7.580       | The white morning: a novel of the power of the German women in wartime. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., 195 pp. [See p. 18, Grand Canyon, in passing.]   |
| Austin, Mar  | ту          |   |
| 1909         | 7.522       | Lost borders. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 209 pp. [See p. 2: "Out there, a week's journey from everywhere, the land was not worth parcelling off, and the boundaries which should logically have been continued until they met the cañon o the Colorado ran out in foolish wastes of sand and inextricable disordered ranges." (ENTIRE NOTE)] |
| Axler, Jame  | es          |   |
| 1994         | 7.138       | Trader redux. Toronto, New York, London, Amsterdam, Paris, Sydney, Hamburg, Stockholm, Athens, Tokyo, Milan, Madrid, Warsaw, Budapest, and Auckland: Worldwide Library, 349 pp. ("Deathlands" series. A Golden Eagle Book.)   |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

В

| Baars, Donal | ld | L. |
|--------------|----|----|
|--------------|----|----|

7.9 Death on the Colorado Express: the Glen and Bessie Hyde mystery. Grand Junction, Colorado: Cañon Publishers Ltd., 188 pp. [Half-title gives subtitle as, "The Glen and Bessie Hyde Story".] [Historical fiction.]

CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11B:14 FQ12:509 FQ13:21 FQ16:8 FQ17:28 FQ19:50

≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11B:14 FQ12:509 FQ13:21 FQ16:8 FQ17:28 FQ19:50 FQ21:5 FQ22B:12 FQ23:22 FQ24/1:45 FQ26:21 FQ32:18

**≡** REVIEWS AND NOTICES Dimock, 1997, ITEM NO. 30.70; Laird, 1998, ITEM NO. 30.168

| Bacigalupi, Paolo |        |   |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|---|--|--|
| 2006              | 7.1061 | The tamarisk hunter. (Illustrations by Stan Shaw.) <i>High Country News</i> , 38(12) (June 26): cover, 8-13. [Includes lower Colorado River.]   |  |  |
| 2007              | 7.1062 | The tamarisk hunter. <i>Magazine of Fantasy and Science Fiction</i> , 112(5)(661) (May): 64-77.   |  |  |
| 2008              | 7.1063 | Pump Six and other stories. San Francisco: Night Shade Books, 418 pp. [See "The Tamarisk Hunter", pp. 123-135.]   |  |  |
| 2010              | 7.1064 | <i>Čerpadlo 6.</i> (Richard Podaný, translator.) Praze: Plus, 298 pp. [Translation of <i>Pump Six</i> ; includes "The Tamarisk Hunter".] [In Czech.]  |  |  |
| 2011              | 7.1065 | Pompa nr 6 i inne opowiadania. (Wojciech M. Próchniewicz, translator.) Warszawa: Wydawnictwo MAG, 707 pp. [Translation of Pump Six; includes "The Tamarisk Hunter".] [In Polish.]                                 |  |  |
| 2012              | 7.1066 | 第六ポンプ [Dairoku ponpu]. (中原尚哉, 金子浩 [Naoya Nakahara and Hiroshi<br>Kaneko], translators.) Tōkyō: 早川書房 [Hayakawashobō], 392 pp. [Translation of<br><i>Pump Six</i> ; includes "The Tamarisk Hunter".] [In Japanese.] |  |  |
| 2013              | 7.1067 | La bomba número seis y otros relatos. (Manuel de los Reyes, translator.) Barcelona: Fantascy (Random House Mondadori), 394 pp. [Translation of <i>Pump Six</i> ; includes "The Tamarisk Hunter".] [In Spanish.]   |  |  |
| 2014              | 7.1068 | La fille-flûte et autres fragments de futurs brisés. Vauvert, France: Au diable Vauvert, 433 pp. [Translation of <i>Pump Six</i> ; includes "The Tamarisk Hunter".] [In French.]                                  |  |  |
| 2014              | 7.1069 | La fille-flûte et autres fragments de futurs brisés. Paris: J'ai lu, 411 pp. [Translation of Pump Six; includes "The Tamarisk Hunter".] [In French.]  |  |  |
| 2015              | 7.1070 | The tamarisk hunter. <i>In:</i> Adams, John Joseph (ed.), <i>Loosed upon the world : the Saga anthology of climate fiction.</i> London, Sydney, New York, Toronto, and New Delhi: Saga Press, pp. 511-526.        |  |  |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| 2015 | 7.769  | The water knife. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 371 [376] pp. [Novel of the Colorado River and water resources in the southern Nevada region. Story takes place in the near future.]  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES LaFrance, 2015, ITEM NO. 30.1325; Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine, Staff, 2015, ITEM NO. 30.1144 |
|------|--------|--|
| 2015 | 7.1071 | The tamarisk hunter. <i>In:</i> Adams, John Joseph (ed.), <i>Wastelands 2 : more stories of the Apocalypse.</i> London: Titan Books, pp. 13-27.  |
| 2016 | 7.1072 | 6 号泵 [6 hao beng]. (梁宇晗 [Liang Yuhan], translator.) Chengdou: 四川科学技术<br>出版社 [Si chuan ke xue ji shu chu ban she], 310 pp. [Translation of <i>Pump Six</i> ;<br>includes "The Tamarisk Hunter".] [In Chinese.]  |
| 2016 | 7.979  | Cuchillo de agua. (Manuel de los Reyes, translator.) Barcelona: Fantascy, 539 pp. [Translation of <i>The water knife</i> .] [In Spanish.]  |
| 2016 | 7.980  | Vodní nůž. (Richard Podaný, translator.) Praha: Argo, 348 pp. [Translation of <i>The water knife</i> .] [In Czech.]  |
| 2016 | 7.981  | Водосрез [Vodosrez]. (Елена Павлова [Elena Pavlova], translator.) София: Сиела Норма АД [Sofia: Siela Norma AD], 436 pp. [Translation of <i>The water knife</i> .] [In Bulgarian.]   |
| 2016 | 7.1083 | Faca de água. (Alexandre Raposo, translator.) Rio de Janeiro: Editoria Intrínseca<br>Ltda. [Translation of <i>The water knife</i> .] [In Portuguese.]  |
| 2017 | 7.982  | Water: der Kampf beginnt: Thriller. (Wolfgang Müller, translator.) München: Wilhelm Heyne Verlag, 464 pp. [Translation of <i>The water knife</i> .] [In German.]   |
| 2018 | 7.983  | Water knife : roman. (Sara Doke, translator.) Paris: Éditions J'ai Lu, 509 pp. [Translation of <i>The water knife</i> .] [In French.]  |
| 2019 | 7.1126 | 水刀子 [shui dao zi]. (穆卓芸 [Mu Zhuoyun], translator.) Shanghai: 文汇出版社 [Wén huì chūbǎn shè] [Wenhui Publishing House], 449 pp. [Translation of <i>The water r knife</i> .] [In Chinese.]   |

#### Backhaus, Jaclyn

2017 7.966

Men On Boats. New York: Dramatists Play Service, Inc., 92 pp. [Script of comedic play about John Wesley Powell's Colorado River expedition, with an all-female cast.] [Notes on p. 3: "MEN ON BOATS was produced in New York City in 2016 by Playwrights Horizons, Inc. (Tim Sanford, Artistic Director; Leslie Marcus, Managing Director) and Clubbed Thumb (Maria Striar, Producing Artistic Director, Sarah McLellan, Managing Director). It was directed by Will Davis, the scenic design was by Arnulfo Maldonado, the costume design was by Ásta Bennie Hostetter, the lighting design was by Solomon Weisbard, the sound design was by Jane Shaw, and the production stage manager was Erin Gloria Albrecht. The cast was as follows: John Wesley Powell, Kelly McAndrew; William Dunn, Kristen Sieh; John Colton Sumner, Donnetta Lavinia Grays; Old Shady, Elizabeth Kenny; Bradley, Layla Khoshnoudi; O. G. Howland, Hannah Cabell; Seneca Howland, Danaya Esperanza; Frank Goodman, Birgit Huppuch; Hall, Danielle Davenport; Hawkins, Jocelyn Bioh." "MEN ON BOATS was initially developed and produced by Clubbed Thumb in 2015."]

■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2016, Klem, 2018, ITEM NO. 30.1364 ITEM NO. 30.1363 New York Times: Brantley, 2015 June 24, ITEM NO. 3.1875

| <del></del>  |              |  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| Bailey, Jodi | ie           |  |
| 2024         | 7.1162       | Hidden in the canyon. Toronto, Ontario: Love Inspired, 366 [368] pp. (Harlequin.) (Love Inspired Suspense; Inspirational Romance.) [Also a large-type ed.; see in Part 5, Section 1 of this bibliography.]   |
| Bailey, Jodi | ie, AND Hans | sen, Valerie   |
| 2020         | 7.1161       | Canyon standoff. Toronto, Ontario: Love Inspired, 218 pp., 6 pp. advertisements. (Love Inspired Suspense; Inspirational Romance; Harlequin Love Inspired Suspense.) ("This edition published by arrangement with Harlequin Books S.A." [title-page verso].) ("Park rangers facing deadly foes Two tales of danger in the Grand Canyon" [back cover; ellipsis is part of quotation].) [Volume comprises two separate stories: "Canyon Under Seige" by Valerie Hansen (pp. 7-111; "Missing in the Wilderness" by Jodie Bailey, pp. 113-218); the last page of each is a "Dear Reader" message of inspiration from the author.] [Also a large-type ed.; see in Part 5, Section 1 of this bibliography.] |
| Bailey, Sha  | un           |  |
| 2017         | 7.870        | Mud puddlers. [No imprint], 256 pp. [Features Hoover Dam.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Baker, S. O  | mar          |  |
| 1977         | 7.10         | The cowboy and the canyon. Frontier Times, 51(6) (New Series, 110): 6.   |
| Baldacci, Da | avid         |  |
| 2018         | 7.987        | Long road to Mercy. New York and Boston: Grand Central Publishing, 404 [405] pp. (An Atlee Pine Thriller.) [Plot focus is Grand Canyon.]   |
| 2019         | 7.1091       | Long road to Mercy. London: Pan Books, 552 pp.   |
| 2019         | 7.1048       | Ausgezählt: Thriller. (Norberg Jakober, translator.) München: Wilhelm-Heyne-Verlag, 500 pp. [Translation of Long road to Mercy.] [In German.]  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Frei, 2019, ITEM NO. 30.1528  |
| 2020         | 7.1092       | Long road to Mercy. New York: Grand Central Publishing, first oversize mass market ed., 472 pp.  |
| Ballew, Cha  | arles        |  |
| 1934         | 7.11         | From Ragtown to Ruby. London: J. Long, 287 pp.   |

| Banta, I  | heodore M. |  |  |
|-----------|------------|--|--|
| 2000      | 7.338      | Conquest of a continent: nine generations on the American frontier. [No place]: Xlibris Corp., 562 pp. [Historical novel in the form of a genealogy; last half includes significantly the lower Colorado River region.]  |  |
| Barber, I | Phyllis    |  |  |
| 1990      | 7.12       | The school of love: short stories. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 113 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]  |  |
| 1991      | 7.13       | And the desert shall blossom. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 281 pp. [Hoover Dam.]  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Mathieson, 1991 November 10, ITEM NO. 3.1346  |  |
| 1993      | 7.14       | And the desert shall blossom. Salt Lake City: Signature Books, 281 pp. [Hoover Dam.]   |  |
| 2020      | 7.1129     | The desert between us; a novel. Reno and Las Vegas: University of Nevada Press, 292 [295] pp. [A love story, based around the U.S. Army's camel corps in the Southwest, and principally features the region around St. Thomas, Nevada, and the Mojave Desert.] |  |
| Baret, A  | nnie       |  |  |
| 2015      | 7.768      | Elemental forces: a Free Rider novel. Alexandria, Virginia: Ktenoura Books, 318 [320] pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.] [An on-demand publication.]   |  |
| Barnes,   | Claude T.  |  |  |
| 1918      | 7.807      | The sting of desert's fang; a tale of the burning sands. <i>Outers' Book—Recreation</i> (Outers' Book Co., Chicago), (August): 87-90. [Colorado Desert.] [Issue masthead gives volume number as "LVIV" ( <i>sic</i> ), No. 2.]                                 |  |
| Barnes,   | Will C.    |  |  |
| 1920      | 7.608      | His last buffalo. <i>National Wool Grower</i> (Salt Lake City), 10(12) (December): 13-15, 44-48. [In the House Rock Valley area, a Mexican sheep herder reminiscences with his grandson.]  |  |
| 1920      | 7.347      | Tales from the X-Bar horse camp: the Blue-Roan "Outlaw" and other stories.  Chicago: The Breeders' Gazette, 217 [28] pp. [See "The Passing of Bill Jackson", pp. 104-113, and "The Mummy From the Grand Cañon", pp. 140-148.                                   |  |
| Barrett,  | Lewis S.   |  |  |
| 2006      | 7.606      | Jack Barrett: builder of the dam. New York, Lincoln (Nebraska), and Shanghai: iUniverse, Inc., 215 pp. [Cover adds to subtitle: An Autobiographical Novel.] [Hoover Dam.]  |  |

| <b>∙d</b><br>7.222 |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 7.222              |  |
|                    | Fruit of the desert. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 245 pp. [See particularly Chapter 4, "Across the Grand Cañon", pp. 24-28.]    REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Anonymous, 1920 August 1, ITEM No. 3.445  |
| rederick           |  |
| 7.15               | Painted desert : a novel. New York: Viking, 243 pp.  |
| t                  |  |
| 7.534              | Every precious thing. [No imprint], 339 [341] pp. (A Logan Harper Thriller.) [An ondemand publication.]  |
| r, Erica           |  |
| 7.644              | Joy for beginners. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 272 pp.  |
| 7.645              | Joy for beginners. New York: Berkley Books, 277 pp.  |
| Iliam (Mrs         | 5.)  |
| 7.405              | Unclean and spotted from the world. San Francisco: Whitaker and Ray Co., Inc., 400 pp. [See in Chapter 35, references of travel by train to Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River. Although this chapter by appearances seems to be a travelogue in the first-person, examination of the remainder of the volume displays a more traditional novel narrative.] |
| es, Henry          |  |
| 7.126              | Arizona argonauts. Garden City, New York: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc., 122 pp. (A Pocket Copyright.)  |
| wart               |  |
| 7.348              | Poppy venom. Washington, D.C.: Andrew B. Graham Co., 462 pp. [See p. 2, and in Chapter 2, "The Cavernous Death Chamber", pp. 12-23.]   |
| ND Kroop           | f, Sandy   |
| 7.539              | The monkey wrench gang: screenplay. Santa Monica, California: Film Development Fund, 113 pp. [1970s?] [Based on the novel by Edward Abbey.]  |
|                    | 7.15  7.534  7.644  7.645  Iliam (Mrs. 7.405)  Pes, Henry  7.126  wart  7.348  |

| Bet  | ts, Doris  |             |  |
|------|------------|-------------|--|
|      | 1981       | 7.16        | Heading West: a novel. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 359 pp. (A Borzoi Book.) [One copy seen indicates, "Published December 8, 1981, Second Printing Before Publication", with dust jacket notation for Dual Main Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club; title-page verso also indicates published simultaneously in Canada by Random House of Canada Ltd., Toronto.]  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ2:9 [uncorrected proof] FQ19:77 FQ21:285 ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Gutcheon, 1982 January 17, ITEM NO. 3.1928 |
|      | 1995       | 7.17        | Heading West: a novel. New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, Tokyo, and Singapore: Scribner Paperback Fiction, 368 pp.  |
| Bird | chard, Ha  | rry         |  |
|      | 2000       | 7.570       | Hoover Dam: an historical novel. [No place]: Xlibris Corporation, 305 pp. [An ondemand publication.]   |
| Birr | ney, Hoffr | man         |  |
|      | NO DATE    | 7.515       | Forgotten cañon. New York: Grossett and Dunlap, 306 pp.  |
|      | 1930       | 7.18        | The canon of lost waters. Philadelphia: Penn Publishing Co., 305 pp.  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ6:15  |
|      | 1930       | 7.456       | The cañon of lost waters. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 305 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:46  |
|      | 1934       | 7.19        | Forgotten canon. Philadelphia: Penn Publishing Co., 306 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ5A:A-10 FQ9:651 FQ24/1:83  |
|      | 1935       | 7.516       | Forgotten cañon. London: John Long, 287 pp.  |
|      | 1941       | 7.517       | Forgotten cañon. New York: Triangle Books, 306 pp. (Copyright 1934.)  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ30:33 ["1934"]  |
| Bisl | hop, Beni  | ta          |  |
|      | 2004       | 7.561       | Escape from El Monte. [No place]: Lulu.com and Barriogirl.com, 155 pp. [An ondemand publication.] [See "November 1979; The Grand Canyon", pp. 137-151.]  |
| Bla  | ckwell, Bo | ob, and Kat | zz, Jill   |
|      | 2006       | 7.1006      | Miss Orange of the Salton Sea. (Photography by Bob Blackwell; costume design and story by Jill Katz.) [No imprint], [28] pp. [Artistic photography with fictional adventure.]  |

| Blaylock, Ja | Blaylock, James P. |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 2009         | 7.325              | The knights of the cornerstone. New York: Ace Books, 287 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River region.]   |  |  |
| Bledsoe, Lu  | ıcy Jane           |  |  |  |
| 2018         | 7.1130             | Lava Falls. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press, 230 [231] pp. [Cover title: Lava Falls: stories.] [See the story, "Lava Falls", pp. 154-219; about a Colorado River trip in Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]  |  |  |
| Bloundelle-  | Burton, Joh        | n  |  |  |
| 1893         | 7.705              | The desert ship: a story of adventure by sea and land. London: Hutchinson and Co., 399 pp. [Based on the legend of the Spanish-era ship said to have been lost in the Salton Sea.]   |  |  |
| 1893         | 7.706              | The desert ship: a story of adventure by sea and land. New York: F. Warne, 399 pp.   |  |  |
| Bly, Stephe  | n                  |  |  |  |
| 1995         | 7.20               | The lost manuscript of Martin Taylor Harrison. Wheaton, Illinois: Crossway Books, 349 pp. (The Austin Stoner Files, Book One.)   |  |  |
| Boisserie, F | Pierre, AND        | Chabbert, Eric   |  |  |
| 2004         | 7.469              | Nova Genesis. 2. Grand Canyon. Grenoble: Editions Grénat, 48 pp. [Graphic novel.] [In French.]   |  |  |
| Bonelli, Gio | vanni Luigi        |  |  |  |
| 1977         | 7.415              | Grand Canyon. <i>Tex</i> (Sergio Bonelli Editore, Milano), (202) (August). (Screenplay by Gianluigi Bonelli and Guido Nolitta; designed by Giovanni Ticci and Erio Nicolò; cover art by Aurelio Galleppini.) [Graphic novel (comic book). Also known as <i>Tex Gigante</i> .] [Apparently "Grand Canyon" only conceptually; however, regarding Arizona and other place names, see Scremin (2012, ITEM NO. 2.29987).] [In Italian.] |  |  |
| 1980         | 7.416              | Grand Canyon. <i>Tex</i> (Sergio Bonelli Editore, Milano), (202) (December). [Reprint of <i>Tex</i> , (202) (August 1977).] [In Italian.]  |  |  |
| 1995         | 7.417              | Grand Canyon. <i>Tutto Tex</i> (Sergio Bonelli Editore, Milano), (202) (July). [Reprint of <i>Tex</i> , (202) (August 1977). Modification of cover art.] [In Italian.]   |  |  |
| 2008         | 7.418              | Grand Canyon. <i>Tex</i> (Sergio Bonelli Editore, Milano), (202) (February), Nuova Ristampa. [Reprint of <i>Tex</i> , (202) (August 1977). Modification of cover art.] [In Italian.]   |  |  |

| Bonzani, Dean; Hall, Matt; AND Collier, Joe |           |             |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| 20  | 000       | 7.159       | A mountain Christmas carol. Flagstaff Live!, 6(51) (December 21-27): 1, 8-9, 18.   |
| Borro                                       | wman, J   | lerry       |  |
| 20  | 010       | 7.413       | Life and death at Hoover Dam: a novel. Sandy, Utah: Black Canyon Press, 239 [241] pp.  |
| Bowe  | r, B. M.  | [pseudonym  | ] [Sinclair-Cowan, Bertha Muzzy]   |
| 19  | 919       | 7.756       | The thunder bird. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 317 pp. + advertisements. [Aeronautics fiction. See p. 150, Salton Sea, in passing.]   |
| 19  | 924       | 7.139       | The eagle's wing: a story of the Colorado. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 296 pp.  |
| Boyd,                                       | Shylah    |             |  |
| 19  | 990       | 7.163       | A real man. Latham, New York: British American Publishing, Ltd., 152 pp.   |
| Brand                                       | leis, Gay | ·le         |  |
| 20  | 003       | 7.712       | The book of dead birds. New York: HarperCollins, 241 pp. [Portions of this book take place in the Salton Sea area.]  |
| 20  | 004       | 7.712       | The book of dead birds. New York: Perennial, 241 pp.   |
| Bridge                                      | ewater,   | Ivan        |  |
| 20  | )14       | 7.723       | The three books of Satu-Ra: forget the men in black fear the men in gray. [No place]: CreateSpace, 306 pp. (The Books of Satu-Ra.) [Grand Canyon, pp. 184, 194.] [An on-demand publication.] |
| Brinto                                      | on, Geor  | ge          |  |
| 19  | 906       | 7.379       | The limit. <i>New England Magazine</i> , 33(6) (February): 688-694. ["The Grand Canyon had looked too much like its pictures" (p. 688). (ENTIRE NOTE)]                                       |
| Brook                                       | sby, L. : | J. [Brooksb | y, Lyle, AND Brooksby, Janetha]  |
| 19  | 999       | 7.632       | The Strip outlaw. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Proctor Publications, LLC, 340+ pp.   |
| 20  | 000       | 7.633       | Queen of the Strip. Berkeley, California: Creative Arts Book Co., 230 [231] pp.  |
| 20  | 001       | 7.636       | The Strip marshal. [No place]: Xlibris Corporation, 262 [263] pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |

| 2003        | 7.627    | The Arizona Strip gambler. [No place]: Agreka LLC, 235 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |
|-------------|----------|--|
| Brouwer, S  | igmund   |  |
| 2007        | 7.611    | (WITH Hank Hanegraaff) Fuse of Armageddon. Carol Stream, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, 381 pp. [Story takes place in part at Hoover Dam.]  |
| 2007        | 7.612    | (WITH Hank Hanegraaf) <i>Triángulo apocalíptico.</i> (Mayra Urízar de Ramírez, translator.) Carol Stream, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers. [Translation of <i>Fuse of Armageddon.</i> ] [Story takes place in part at Hoover Dam.] [In Spanish.]  |
| Brown, Dic  | k        |  |
| 2023        | 7.1147   | Canyon crossroads. Naples, Florida: Speaking Volumes, LLC, 226 [227] pp. + 5 pp. advertisements. (Under the Canyon Sky, Book One.) [An on-demand publication.]   ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Schindler, 2023, ITEM NO. 3.1631  |
| 2023        | 7.1152   | Heart of gold. Naples, Florida: Speaking Volumes, LLC, 263 [265] pp. + 3 pp. advertisements. (Under the Canyon Sky, Book Two.) [An on-demand publication.]   ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2024, ITEM NO. 30.1648   |
| 2023        | 7.1159   | Guarding the treasure. Naples, Florida: Speaking Volumes, LLC, 262 [263] pp. + 3 pp. advertisements. (Under the Canyon Sky, Book Three.) [An on-demand publication.]  = REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2024, ITEM NO. 30.1648  |
| Brown, Hel  | en Dawes |  |
| 1899        | 7.371    | A civilian attaché : a story of a frontier Army post. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 161 pp. (The Ivory Series.) [See pp. 69-70.]  |
| Brown, J. C | Cabell   |  |
| 1892        | 7.951    | Calabazas: or Amusing recollections of an Arizona "city". San Francisco: Valleau and Peterson, 251 pp. [See p. 90: "The last heard of the Rev. [Abimilech] Jones he was at the Mexican Custom House at Nogales, explaining in perfect Spanish that he was on the way to Hermosilla to visit the governor of Sonora, from whom he intended getting a concession to establish a tadpole cannery at the mouth of the Colorado River, there being quite a demand for that delicacy—from the Chinese." (ENTIRE NOTE)] |
| Browning,   | Jennifer |  |
| 2003        | 7.207    | The truth about folk heroes. <i>Ancestry</i> , 21(2) (March/April): 14-19. [See p. 19, Paul Bunyan, reference to Grand Canyon <i>in passing</i> .]   |

| Bruce, Jean  |           |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| 1959         | 7.1056    | ArizonaZone "A" (O.S.S. 117). Paris: Presses de la Cité, 190 [191] pp. (Jean Bruce Espionnage, 5.) [Story includes Grand Canyon.] [Title-page with ellipsis thus. Cover title: Arizona Zone A. Half-title page omits ellipsis; quotation marks may be either "" or «».] [Also later printings; variant cover art; publisher's logo varies. Title-page title typography may vary; for example, Arizona Zone «A» (O.S.S. 117); and cover title may vary, for example, OSS 117 Arizona Zone A.] [Series also as "Collection Espionnage", 5; "Collection Jean Bruce", 5; also "69 NS" noted on one spine.] [Sizes vary; those noted are 16.5 x 11.5 cm and, later, 18 x 10.5 cm.] [In French.] |
| 1959         | 7.1057    | Arizona Zone «A» (O.S.S. 117). Paris: Éditions Fleuve Noir, 219 pp. [Cover title: "Arizona Zone A".] [Also later printings; variant cover art.] [In French.]   |
| 1966         | 7.1058    | Arizona Zona "A". (Aurora Alemany, translator.) Barcelona, Bogotá, Buenos Aires, Caracas, Mexico, and Rio de Janeiro: Editorial Bruguera, S. A., 224 pp. (Caballo Negro, Espionaje.) [Ellipsis in title, thus. Cover title: "Arizona Zona A: OSS 117". Half-title page: "Arizona Zona 'A".] [In Spanish.]  |
| Bulla, Bonni | ie        |  |
| 2013         | 7.678     | Vanquishing the demon of sloth. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc., 254 pp. (The Smyth Family Defender Series—Book One.) [Lake Mead region.]  |
| Burgess, Ge  | lett      |  |
| 1906         | 7.666     | A little sister of destiny. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Co. (The Riverside Press, Cambridge), 259 pp. (Copyright 1905, Curtis Publishing Co.) [See p. 103, regarding a shopping trip during which comparative values of products were compared to the cost of tourism trips. "There was also a Persian rug, worth a week on the Grand Canal, and a shaving-stand, for which the Whaup sacrificed a journey to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado. The leaning tower of Pisa was represented by a cheval-glass, Pike's Peak by a copper lamp." (ENTIRE NOTE)]   |
| 1906         | 7.667     | A little sister of destiny. New York: Grossett and Dunlap, 259 pp.   |
| Bustin, Jerr | y         |  |
| 2015         | 7.763     | Unsanctioned rip off: CIA covert actin without remorse. [No place]: CreateSpace, 280 pp. [Grand Canyon, pp. 169, 225 and following.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Butziger, Al | exander   |  |
| 2007         | 7.551     | Phantom train. [No place]: Lulu Press, 150 pp. ["Grand Canyon Dam", pp. 44, 52, 160, 169, 173.] [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Buyer, Laur  | ie Wagner |  |
| 2004         | 7.233     | Side canyons. Waterville, Maine: Five Star, 275 pp.     ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ22:49 FQ23:65 FQ24/1:128  |

| Callahan, R   | obert E.    |  |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| 1946          | 7.127       | Human whirlpool: a story of wanderlust and human adventure. Hollywood, California: Murray and Gee, Inc., 384 pp.   |
| Carr, Clark   | E.          |  |
| 1912          | 7.339       | The Illini: a story of the prairies. Chicago: A. C. McClurg and Co., 8th ed., revised, 481 pp. [John Wesley Powell, in passing, p. 405. Historical fiction. Other eds. not examined.]  |
| Carr, Steve   | 1           |  |
| 2012          | 7.622       | Anasazi Strip. [No imprint], 243 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Carroll, Elsi | ie Camberla | ain  |
| 1912          | 7.330       | Margaret Hartwell's dream man [parts 1-5]. Young Woman's Journal (Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, Salt Lake City),23(8) (August): 419-426, (9) (September): 493-497, (10) (October): 550-553, (11) (November): 633-640, (12) (December): 679-683. [See Part 4, (11) (November); Grand Canyon, which is the only part of story that includes photographs. No other part of story pertains to Grand Canyon. Story concludes (parts 6-8) in 1913, 24(1) (January): 25-30, (2) (February): 89-94, (3) (March): 142-145.] |
| 1920          | 7.619       | The strength of the hills. [Chapters 1-4.] <i>Young Woman's Journal</i> (Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, Salt Lake City), 31(9) (September): 501-504, (10) (October): 549-552, (11) (November): 623-626, (12) (December): 680-683. [Continued in Vol. 32 (1921, ITEM NO. 7.368).]  |
| 1921          | 7.368       | The strength of the hills. [Chapters 5-8.] <i>Young Woman's Journal</i> (Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, Salt Lake City), 32(1) (January): 21-24, (2) (February): 72-76, (3) (March): 148-152, (4) (April): 209-213. [Concluded from Vol. 31 (1920, ITEM NO. 7.619).]  |
| 1936          | 7.140       | Trails of the Old Kaibab. [Chapters 1-7.] <i>Relief Society Magazine</i> , 23(5): 289-293, (6): 363-367, (7): 419-425, (8): 492-496, (9): 545-549, (10): 613-617, (12): 763-767. [Chapters 8-12 continued in Vol. 24 (1937, ITEM NO. 7.141).]  |
| 1937          | 7.141       | Trails of the Old Kaibab. [Chapters 8-12.] <i>Relief Society Magazine</i> , 24(1): 17-21, (2): 73-77, (3): 147-150, (4): 213-216, (5): 284-288. [Concluded from Vol. 23 (1936, ITEM NO. 7.140).]   |

| Castle, Frank |             |   |
|---------------|-------------|---|
| 1957          | 7.856       | Gun talk at Yuma. Greenwich, Connecticut: Fawcett Publications, 176 pp. (Gold Medal Book, 679.)   |
| 1969          | 7.851       | Escape from Yuma. New York: Tower Publications, 155 pp.   |
| 1972          | 7.852       | Escape from Yuma. New York: Bellmont Books, 155 pp.   |
| Castle, Sara  | ah K.       |   |
| 2012          | 7.1078      | The mutant stag at Horn Creek. <i>Analog Science Fiction and Fact</i> , 132(7/8) (July/August): 72-88.  |
| 2015          | 7.1079      | The mutant stag at Horn Creek. <i>In:</i> Adams, John Joseph (ed.), <i>Loosed upon the world</i> : the Saga anthology of climate fiction. London, Sydney, New York, Toronto, and New Delhi: Saga Press, pp. 453-486.  |
| 2016          | 7.1080      | The mutant stag at Horn Creek. Il cervo di Horn Creek. (Gabriella Gregori, translator.) Roma: Mincioni Edizioni, 155 [156] pp. (Collana Future Fiction; Francesco Verso, ed.) [Stated 1st ed.] [Cover title: Il cervo di Horn Creek. The mutant stag at Horn Creek.] [Book also includes an environmental essay on Pleistocene megafaunas (with no pertinence to this bibliography through geographical names), "All Eras End; Owning the Anthropocene" (pp. 53-73) / "Tutte le ere finiscono; Prendiamo possesso dell'Antropocene" (pp. 127-149).] [Format 19 × 12 cm.] [In English (pp. 5-73) and Italian (pp. 75-155).]  |
| 2017          | 7.1081      | The mutant stag at Horn Creek. Il cervo di Horn Creek. (Gabriella Gregori, translator.) [No place]: Future Fiction, 2nd ed., 123 [124] pp. (Collana Future Trends / Future Trends Series; Francesco Verso, ed.) [Cover title: Il cervo di Horn Creek. The mutant stag at Horn Creek.] [Book also includes an environmental essay on Pleistocene megafaunas (with no pertinence to this bibliography through geographical names), "All Eras End; Owning the Anthropocene" (pp. 43-59) / "Tutte le ere finiscono; Prendiamo possesso dell'Antropocene" (pp. 102-122).] [An on-demand publication. Format 20.5 × 12.5 cm. Cover art differs from 2016 ed.] [In English (pp. 5-59) and Italian (pp. 60-122).] |
| Castle, Will  | iam R., Jr. |   |
| 1912          | 7.532       | The green vase. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 406 pp. [See p. 299, character speaking: "We're going up through Phenix [sic] to stop at the Grand Cañon where, thank my stars, there ain't any municipal government nor even any city hall." (ENTIRE NOTE; no other mention of Grand Canyon in text)]  |
| Cather, Wil   | la Sibert   |   |
| 1915          | 7.577       | The song of the lark. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. (The Riverside Press, Cambridge), 490 [492] pp. [Grand Canyon, in passing, pp. 49, 53, 116.]  |
| 1925          | 7.327       | The professor's house. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 283 pp. [Grand Canyon, in passing. Also later reprintings and in collected works.]  |

| Chandler, I | Patricia    |   |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1994        | 7.174       | Mooncaller. Toronto, New York, London, Amsterdam, Paris, Sydney, Hamburg, Stockholm, Athens, Tokyo, Milan, Madrid, Warsaw, Budapest, and Auckland: Harlequin Books, 299+ pp. (Harlequin Superromance 582. Women Who Dare series.)                                   |
| Charles, Ed | lward, AND  | Charles, Anne   |
| 2012        | 7.815       | The Imperial connection: a mystery. [No place]: CreateSpace, 358 pp. (The Connections Series, Book 1.) [An on-demand publication.] [Includes lower Colorado River region.]  |
| 2012        | 7.816       | Well bred connections: a mystery. [No place]: CreateSpace, 418 pp. (The Connections Series, Book 2.) [An on-demand publication.] [Includes lower Colorado River region.]  |
| 2014        | 7.817       | Hidden connections: a mystery. [No place]: CreateSpace, 296 pp. (The Connections Series, Book 3.) [An on-demand publication.] [Includes lower Colorado River region.]   |
| Chong, Ste  | phanie      |   |
| 2011        | 7.494       | Where demons fear to tread. Don Mills, Ontario: Mira Books, 358 [360]+ pp. (A Company of Angels Novel.) [Lake Mead, Grand Canyon, p. 197 and following.]  |
| Christner,  | Dianne      |   |
| 2006        | 7.246       | Armed and dangerous. <i>In:</i> Christner, Dianne, Farrier, Nancy J., Mindrup, Darlene, and Tracy, Pamela Kaye, <i>Grand Canyon brides: four Harvey Girls work to tame the Old West along the rails.</i> Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, Inc., pp. 101-186. |
| Christner,  | Dianne; Far | rier, Nancy J.; Mindrup, Darlene; AND Tracy, Pamela Kaye  |
| 2006        | 7.247       | Grand Canyon brides: four Harvey Girls work to tame the Old West along the rails. Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, Inc., 349 [350] pp. [Four stories, each by one of the authors.]   |
| Christophe  | rson, Rodge | er  |
| 1998        | 7.1010      | A little bit of anarchy: a novel. Sedona, Arizona: Publishers West, 184 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]  |
| 1998        | 7.1011      | A little bit of anarchy: a novel. [No imprint], 204 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.] [An on-demand publication.]  |
|             |             |   |

| Clarke, Ar | Clarke, Arthur C. <sup>40</sup> |   |  |  |  |
|------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1953       | 7.683                           | Childhood's end. New York: Ballantine Books, 214 pp. [See beginning of Chapter 9; the Overlord Karellen, Supervisor for Earth, views people riding mules in the Grand Canyon.]  |  |  |  |
| 1966       | 7.684                           | Die letze Generation: ein utopischtechnischer Roman. München: Goldmann, 188 pp. (Goldmanns Weltraum-Taschenbücher, 70.) [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In German.]  |  |  |  |
| 1968       | 7.685                           | Ud af barndommen. (Arne Herløy Petersen, translator.) København: Stig Vendelkær, 231 pp. [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In Danish.]   |  |  |  |
| 1969       | 7.686                           | Les enfants d'Icare : la cité et les astres. Paris: Opta, 431 pp. (Club du Libre d'Antcipation.) [Includes a translation of Childhood's End.] [In French.]  |  |  |  |
| 1973       | 7.687                           | Lapsuuden loppu. (Matti Kannosto, translator.) Helsinki: Kirjayhtymä, 257 pp. [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In Finnish.]   |  |  |  |
| 1976       | 7.688                           | Οι επικυριάρχοι : το τέλος της παιδικής ηλικίας [Hoi epikyriarchoi : to telos tēs paidikēs hēlikias]. (D. Apostolou, translator.) Athēna: Kaktos, 274 pp. [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In Greek.]   |  |  |  |
| 1976       | 7.689                           | Het einde van het begin. (Rudd Löbler, translator.) Utrecht [etc.]: Bruna, 255 pp. (Bruna Science Fiction, 42.) [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In Dutch.]   |  |  |  |
| 1981       | 7.690                           | Le guide del tramonto. (Giorgio Monicelli, translator.) Milano: Mondadori, 249 pp. (Classici Urania, 53.) [Translation of <i>Childhood's End.</i> ] [In Italian.]   |  |  |  |
| 1983       | 7.691                           | يايان-ى طغوليت [ <i>Pāyān-I tufūliyat</i> ]. (Rasūl Vatanparast, translator.) Teheran: Rasūl Vatanparast, 285 pp. [Persian year 1362.] [Translation of <i>Childhood's End</i> .] [In Persian.]  |  |  |  |
| 1984       | 7.692                           | Son nesil. (Kayhan Sentin, translator.) Istanbul: Cep Kitaplan, 248 pp. (Cep Kitaplan, 39; Bilim Kurgu, 3.) [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In Turkish.]   |  |  |  |
| 1985       | 7.693                           | En fin de la infancia. [No place]: Hermes, and Buenos Aires, Argentina: Minotauro, 238 pp. [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In Spanish.]  |  |  |  |
| 1992       | 7.694                           | Конес детства : фантастический роман [Kones detstva : fantasticheskiy roman]. (Askara Chadzhimuratova, translator.) Bishkek: Izdat. Ala-Too, 192 pp. (Literaturnyi Kyrgyzstan, Kniga v zhurnale.) [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In Russian.] |  |  |  |
| 1993       | 7.695                           | Koniec dzieciństwa. (Zbigniew Andrzej Królicki and Andrzej Sawicki, translators.) [Poznań]: RAAP & CIA Books, 309 pp. [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In Polish.]  |  |  |  |
| 1997       | 7.21                            | 3001: the final odyssey. New York: Ballantine Books, 263 pp. [See p. 75.]   |  |  |  |
| 1997       | 7.22                            | 3001: the final odyssey. Thorndike, Maine: G. K. Hall, 304 pp. (Large-print ed.)  |  |  |  |

<sup>40</sup> Numerous American reprintings not itemized here. Foreign-language eds. are noted but should be considered as representative citations, as the *reprintings* of numerous foreign-language translations are likewise not itemized here.

| 1998        | 7.23       | 3001: the final odyssey. New York: Ballantine Books, 1st domestic mass market ed., 274 pp. (A Del Rey Book.) [See p. 80.]   |
|-------------|------------|---|
| 2000        | 7.696      | 童年的终结 [Tong nian de zhong jie]. Taibei: Tian xia yuan jian, 283 pp. (Ke huan, 3.) [Translation of Childhood's End.] [In Chinese.]   |
| 2001        | 7.697      | 유년기의끝 [Yunyŏn'gi ŭik kŭt]. (Yŏng-mok Chŏng, translator.) Sŏl T'ŭkpyŏl-si: Sigongsa, 365 pp. (Gryphon Books, 18.) [Translation of <i>Childhood's End</i> .] [In Korean.]   |
| 2004        | 7.698      | קץ הילדות [ <i>Kets ha-yaldut</i> ]. (David Ḥanokh, translator.) Tsur Mosheh: Yanshuf, 240 pp. [Translation of <i>Childhood's End</i> .] [In Hebrew.]   |
| 2007        | 7.699      | 幼年期の終わり [Yōnenki no owari]. (Makiko Ikeda, translator.) Tōkyō: Kōbunsha, 452 pp. (Kōbunsha Koten Shin'yaku Bunko.) [Translation of <i>Childhood's End</i> .] [In Japanese.]   |
| 2007        | 7.700      | Свидание с рамой: фантастические романы [Svidanie s ramoĭ: fantasticheskie romany] [Rendezvous with Rama: science fiction novels]. (Aleksandr V. Zhikarentshev, translator.) Moskva: Ėksmo, and Sankt-Peterburg: Domino, 1017 pp. [Volume includes translation of Childhood's End.] [In Russian.] |
| Clarke, Bro | ck         |   |
| 2015        | 7.954      | The Grand Canyon. <i>Ecotone</i> (University of North Carolina, Wilmington), 10(2) (Spring): 74-78. [Short story; first-person plot centers on honeymoon trip to Grand Canyon.]   |
| Claussen, V | V. Edmunds |   |
| 1954        | 7.24       | Fight the wild river. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 240 pp.  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS GUIDON 99   |
| Clinton, Ch | arles T.   |   |
| 1935        | 7.128      | Hard Rock Harrigan: a story of Boulder Dam: starring George O'Brien with Irene Hervey and Fred Kohler: novelized by Charles T. Clinton. Akron, Ohio, and New York: Saalfield Publishing Co., [unpaginated]. (Little Big Books.) [Novelization of a motion picture.]  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ15:121    |
| Cobb, Irvin | S.         |   |
| 1922        | 7.408      | Sundry accounts. New York: George H. Doran Co., 435 pp. [See pp. 269-270.]  |
| Cohen, Bar  | bara Ann   |   |
| 2000        | 7.785      | Geochemistry and <sup>40</sup> Ar- <sup>39</sup> Ar geochronology of lunar meteorite impact melt clasts.  Doctoral dissertation, University of Arizona, 174 pp. [See p. 93, passing mention of  |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

68-foot-long beaver with 51-foot tail needed to build Hoover Dam; part of continuing fictional story at the heads of chapters of the dissertation.]

| - <del></del> |         | nectional story at the nectas of enapters of the dissertationing  |  |
|---------------|---------|---|--|
| Cole, Micha   | nel     |   |  |
| 2009          | 7.521   | Secrets of El Tovar Canyon. Cedarburg, Wisconsin: Foremost Press, 222 pp. [Nov based on the putative discovery of Egyptian relics in Grand Canyon.]   |  |
| Collins, An   | n       |   |  |
| 2000          | 7.160   | Protecting Jennie. Toronto, New York, London, etc.: Harlequin, 299 [304] pp. [Williams, Arizona, region.]   |  |
| Conlon, K e   | e [sic] |   |  |
| 2013          | 7.702   | ThunderBird walking: a Grand Canyon ghost story. [No place]: Amokshado Press, 220 pp.   |  |
| Connealy, I   | Mary    |   |  |
| 2011          | 7.607   | Deep trouble. Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, Inc., 317 [320] pp.   |  |
| Connor, J.    | Torrey  |   |  |
| 1909          | 7.384   | Two in a tavern. <i>Overland Monthly Magazine</i> , New Series, 54(4) (October): frontispiece, 339-345. [Frontispiece to no. 4 is paginated "1" (i.e., i).] [Illustrated with photographs of the Grand Canyon.] |  |
| Conrard, H    | arrison |   |  |
| 1928          | 7.142   | Desert madness. New York: Macaulay Co., 317 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River.]  |  |
| Coolidge, D   | ane     |   |  |
| 1912          | 7.585   | Sparrow Hawk. (Illustrated by Maynard Dixon.) <i>Sunset</i> , 29(2) (August): 126-134. [Part of a serialized story. Lower Colorado River region noted.]   |  |
| Copeland,     | Martin  |   |  |
| 2022          | 7.1144  | Grand Canyon: a novel. [No place]: Rainbow Bridge Books, 254 pp. [Cover adds: "Park Rangers add chasing an escaped killer to their daily duties".] [An on-demand publication.]                                  |  |
|               |         |   |  |

| Corcoran M   | Corcoran, Marlena |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 2006         | 7.457             | Tod im Grand Canyon: das spannende Sprachtraining: Lernziel Englisch Grammatik. (Angela Sendlinger, edin-chief; Grit Sperlich, ed.) München: Compact Verlag, 144 pp. (Lernkrimi Englishch.) (Compact Lernkremi.) [Cover title. Title page: Lernkrimi Englisch. Death in the Grand Canyon.] [English-grammar tutorial based on a novel.] [In German.] |  |  |
| Cory, Charl  | es B.             |  |  |  |
| 1899         | 7.530             | Montezuma's Castle and other weird tales. New York: Ralph S. Mighill, 233 pp. [See "An Arizona Episode", pp. 205-217; regarding a hoax hold-up planned for the stage from Flagstaff to Grand Canyon, which backfired and the hired perpetrators left waiting.]   |  |  |
| Cox, Carol   |                   |  |  |  |
| 2000         | 7.190             | Danielle. <i>In:</i> Billerbeck, Kristin, Coble, Colleen, Cox, Carol, and Sattler, Gail, <i>Forever friends: four all-new novellas celebrating friendship.</i> Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, Inc., pp. 259-343.  |  |  |
| Cox, Elen    |                   |  |  |  |
| 2014         | 7.744             | To the fullest. Buffalo Almanack, (3) (March): 34-54. [Grand Canyon, pp. 41-42.]   |  |  |
| Crane, Leo   | nard              |  |  |  |
| 1998         | 7.486             | Ninth day of creation. Los Angeles: Connection Books, 662 pp. [Includes Yuma vicinity.]  |  |  |
| Cross, Victo | oria [Cory,       | Vivian]  |  |  |
| 1907         | 7.361             | Life's shop window. New York: Mitchell Kennerley, 371 pp. [See pp. 160-169.]   |  |  |
| 1929         | 7.362             | Livets butik. (Anna Høyer, translator.) Copenhagen, 216 pp. [Translation of Life's shop window.] [In Swedish.]   |  |  |
| Cummings,    | Jack              |  |  |  |
| 1990         | 7.853             | Escape from Yuma. New York: Pinnacle Books (Windsor Publishing), 224 pp.   |  |  |
| Currie, Bar  | ton Wood          |  |  |  |
| 1909         | 7.427             | Painting-up a continent. (Illustrations by P. E. Cesare.) <i>Everybody's Magazine</i> , 21(4) (October): 534-544. [Story about an advertising painter. See p. 534: " E. R. Drew has decorated as much of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado as he could reach with a bo's'n's chair" (ENTIRE NOTE of Grand Canyon)]                                     |  |  |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Curtis, Char  | les A.    |  |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| 1904          | 7.495     | Captured by the Navajos. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 291 pp. [Lower Colorado River region; see pp. 173-175, 225 and following.]  |
| Curtis, Geor  | gina Pell |  |
| 1907          | 7.631     | The river of life. <i>The Rosary Magazine</i> (The Dominican Fathers, Somerset, Ohio), 31(1) (July): 94-100, (2) (August): 147-161, (3) (September): 269-275. [Grand Canyon mentioned, pp. 98, 100, 149.]  |
| Curtiss, Phil | lip       |  |
| 1915          | 7.591     | "And West is West"; a romance of the expositions. (Illustrations by W. B. King.)<br>American Magazine (New York), 80(2) (August): 5-12, 76; (3) (September): 14-18, 76-79; (4) (October): 44-47, 90-98. [Grand Canyon, see particularly the August issue; and September, p. 97.] |
| Custer, Jo    |           |  |
| 1915          | 7.332     | His Santa Claus. <i>The Railway Conductor</i> , 32(1) (January): 30-31. [Grand Canyon, <i>in passing</i> .]  |
| Cutter, Matt  | hew       |  |
| 2015          | 7.1163    | Stone and a hard place. [Chandler, Arizona]: Pinnacle Entertainment Group, Inc. (Great White Games, LLC), 158 pp. [Guide for "Deadlands" alternate history role-playing game.] [See also Mangold (1999, ITEM NO. 7.149).]  |
|               |           |  |
|               |           | D  |
| Dalton, Lee   |           |  |
| NO DATE       | 7.822     | The winning of Barbara Worth. Sydney, New South Wales: Amalgamated Publishing Co., 48 pp. [Specially written from the motion picture from United Artists (1926, ITEM NO. 26.476).]   |
| Damron, Llo   | oyd       |  |
| 1904          | 7.757     | Hadji the Armenian; a story of the Arizona Painted Desert. <i>Overland Monthly</i> , New Series, 43 (January): 73-75. [Includes Grand Canyon, <i>in passing</i> . Story takes place  |

in Kingman and vicinity, about the camel man, "Hi Jolly" and wild camels.]

| Dan, Adam    |             |  |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| 1882         | 7.1122      | Sejrende kræfter. Cedar Falls, Iowa: "Dannevirke"s Trykkeri, 2 volumes, 104, 148 [152] pp. + advertisement. [See in 2. Del., pp. 29-30, Mohave and Colorado Deserts, and Colorado River.] [In Danish.]   |
| Daughety, A  | Annalisa    |  |
| 2010         | 7.393       | Love is grand. Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, 316 [317] pp. (A Walk in the Park, Book 3.)   |
| Davidson, K  | enneth      |  |
| 2015         | 7.765       | Murder in the valley of the dammed. [No imprint] [CreateSpace], 189 pp. ["Set in the canyons of Hoover Dam" (from the cover blurb). Also includes Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Davis, Robe  | rt Charles  |  |
| 1997         | 7.143       | The plutonium murders : an Alex Seacourt thriller. Farmington Hills, Michigan: Horizon Press, 377 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]   |
| De Forest, J | ohn William |  |
| NO DATE      | 7.576       | Overland: a novel. Carlisle, Massachusetts: Applewood Books, 209 pp. (Literature in America.) [Facsimile reprinting.]  |
| 1870         | 7.342       | Overland. <i>The Galaxy</i> , 10 (August): 148-175 [chapters 1-5], (September): 293-320 [chapters 6-10], (October), 483-497 [chapters 11-13], (November): 638-656 [chapters 14-17], (December): 785-802 [chapters 18-21] [continued in 1871].  |
| 1871         | 7.343       | Overland. <i>The Galaxy</i> , [continued from 1870] 11 (January): 53-65 [chapters 22-24], (February): 205-218 [chapters 25-27], (March): 387-400 [chapters 28-30], (April): 535-547 [chapters 31-33], (May): 662-675 [chapters 34-36], (June): 801-816 [chapters 37-39]; 12 (July): 41-56 [chapters 40-]. [Volume frontispiece, engraving of J. W. De Forest.] |
| 1871         | 7.166       | Overland: a novel. New York: Sheldon and Co., 209 pp.    ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1871, ITEM NO. 30.714; Anonymous, 1872, 30.731   |
| 1872         | 7.167       | Overland: a novel. New York: Sheldon and Co., 209 pp.  |
| 1993         | 7.170       | Overland: a novel. Irvine, California: Reprint Services, 209 pp. [Facsimile of 1871 ed.]   |
| DeLillo, Don | ı           |  |
| 1986         | 7.234       | White noise. New York: Penguin Books, 326 pp. [See p. 243.]  |

| Dempsey, E   | rnest        |   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 2012         | 7.651        | The cleric's vault: a novel. [No place]: Enclave Publishing, 424 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Dennis, Alfr | ed           |   |
| 2012         | 7.641        | Yuma. Bloomington, Indiana: iUniverse, 284 pp.  |
| Detwiller, D | ennis; Glaı  | ncy, Adam Scott; Hite, Kenneth; Ivey, Shane; AND Stolze, Greg   |
| 2017         | 7.1077       | Delta Green: handler's guide: a role-playing game of Lovecraftian horror and conspiracy. [No place]: Arc Dream Publishing, in arrangement with the Delta Green Partnership (sold by Studio2 Publishing, Knoxville, Tennessee), 368 pp. [In the section, "Unhistory", see p. 152: "725,000 years ago: Lloigor destroy rebellious Lomarian city Nam-Ergest, exposion creates what is now the Grand Canyon. (Major period of activity in Uinkaret volcanic field.)" (ENTIRE NOTE)]                   |
| Detzer, Karl |              |   |
| 1938         | 7.959        | Eye witness. (Illustrations by J. W. Schlaikjer.) <i>The American Legion Magazine</i> , 25(2) (August): 3-7, 33; (3) (September): 14-17, 41-42, 45-46. [Mystery plot in the Salton Sea region.]   |
| Doopedy Sh   | moople [ps   | seudonym]   |
| NO DATE      | 7.1089       | The Endless War so far Part 1. <i>The Slime Times</i> , [No. 6]: 6-7. [2018?] [Zine genre; pertaining to "negaslime" ( <i>sic</i> ).] [Setting: A nuclear reactor at New Los Angeles City (Neo Milwaukee) near the Grand Canyon "exploded and flooded the Grand Canyon with highly volatile nuclear waste, aka slime." Brief, rambling summary of events, though there is no further note of Grand Canyon even though there is a graphic map-plan illustration.] [Ellipsis is part of the title.] |
| Dorrance, E  | . S., AND De | orrance, J. F.  |
| 1916         | 7.372        | His robe of honor. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 324 pp. [See Chapter 41, "His Robe of Honor", pp. 321-324.]  |
| DowDell, De  | el           |   |
| 2003         | 7.635        | Guns along the Kaibab. Bloomington, Indiana: 1st Books, 366 [368] pp. [An ondemand publication.]  |
|              |              |   |

| Draper, Joh  | n S.        |  |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| 1899         | 7.786       | Shams: or Uncle Ben's experience with hypocrites. A story of simple country life giving a humorous and entertaining picture of every day life and incidents in the rural districts, with Uncle Ben's trip to the city of Chicago and to California, and his experience with the shams and sharpers of the metropolitan world. By John S. Draper, otherwise, Uncle Ben Morgan, of Morganville, N.Y. Chicago: Thompson and Thomas, 412 pp. [See p. 366, exceedingly brief, imaginative rendition of Coronado's ascent of the Colorado River to the confluence of the Grand and Green Rivers and thence to Santa Fe, as told by a character.] |
| Duffield, Wo | endell A.   |  |
| 2015         | 7.773       | Jiggles, Rolf, and the remarkable finale to Frank Stone's career. Bloomington, Indiana: iUniverse, 112 pp. [Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Duke, Regir  | na          |  |
| 2011         | 7.465       | North Rim delight. Lexington, Kentucky: CreateSpace, 197 [199] pp. (A Vet Tech Romance.) [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Dumas, Ale   | jandro [Du  | mas, Alexandre (père)]   |
| 1861         | 7.746       | Black, El Capitan Richard, y El Salteador, novelas escritas en Francés. (M. Busquets and R. Robert, translators.) Madrid: Libreria de San Martin, and Libreria Española; Barcelona: Libreria de el Plus Ultra; Habana: J. F. Turbiano; and Cadiz: Sres. Verdugo, Morillas, 501 [503] pp. (Publicaciones Ilustradas de la Maravilla. Barcelona.) [See in Black, Colorado River and Gulf of California, in passing (p. 56).] [In Spanish.]   |
| Dumas, Ale   | xandre (pèi | re)  |
| 1858         | 7.589       | Black. Paris: Cadot, 4 volumes in 8. [Numerous additional imprints.] [In French.]  |
| 1875         | 7.590       | Black. Nouvelle Édition. Paris: Michel Lévy Frères, and Librairie Nouvelle, 319 pp. (Collection Michel Lévy. Œuvres Completes d'Alexandre Dumas.) [See p. 76, Colorado River and Gulf of California, in passing.] [In French.]   |
| Dunn, J. All | an          |  |
| 1920         | 7.1109      | Dead man's gold. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 246 pp. [Principally in southern Arizona, but see Chapter 4, "Mexicali", pp. 38-54.]  |
| Dunn, Kath   | erine       |  |
| 1989         | 7.25        | Geek love. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. (distributed by Random House), 347 pp.  |
| 1990         | 7.26        | Geek love. New York: Warner Books, 355 pp. [See pp. 214, 215.]   |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Duquette | , Anne Marie |  |
|----------|--------------|--|
| 1993     | 7.243        | Rescued by love. Toronto, New York, London, etc.: Harlequin Books, 252 pp. (Harlequin Romance. Easyread Print.) FQ18:108   |
| 1993     | 7.317        | Wild wie der Grand Canyon. <i>In: Hotel der Leidenschaft</i> . Berlin: Cora. (Jule Jonas, translator.) (Julia Extra, Bd. 90.) [Translation of <i>Rescued by Love</i> .] [In German.]       |
| 1993     | 7.319        | Un cœur à la dérive. (Michèle de Cointet, translator.) Paris: Harlequin, 149 pp. [Translation of Rescued by Love.] [In French.]  |
| 1993     | 7.396        | Mezzogiorno di fuoco. Milano: Harlequin Mondadori, 147 pp. (Harmony Jolly, 864.) [Translation of Rescued by Love.] [In Italian.]   |
| 1994     | 7.397        | Rakkauden poluilla. (Pertti Koskela, translator.) [Helsinki]: Harlequin, 155 pp. (Julia, 443.) [Translation of Rescued by Love.] [In Finnish.]   |
| 1995     | 7.251        | Verlossend verlangen. Amsterdam: Harlequin Holland, 155 pp. [Translation of Rescued by Love.] [In Dutch.]  |
| 1995     | 7.252        | 다시사랑할수있다면 [Tasi sarang hal su ittamyŏn: aen mari dyuk'witŭ]. (Pak Oksu, translator.) Seoul: Sinyŏng Midiŏ, 184 pp. (Harlequin Books, H-83.) [Translation of Rescued by Love.] [In Korean.] |
| Dwiggins | , Toni       |  |
| 2019     | 7.1007       | River run. [No imprint], 304 [310] pp. (The Forensic Geology Series—Book 5.) [Colorado River.] [An on-demand publication.]   |

E

| Edgerton, Lucile Selk |       |   |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------|---|--|--|
| 1941                  | 7.194 | Pillars of gold. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 403 pp.  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Henderson, 1941, ITEM NO. 30.949   |  |  |
| 1941                  | 7.129 | Pillars of gold. New York: Grosset and Dunlap (by arrangement with Alfred A. Knopf), 403 pp.  |  |  |
| Ekker, Neal           |       |   |  |  |
| 1985                  | 7.27  | Requiem for a river rat. New York: Dembner Books, 250 pp.    ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11:454 FQ12:511 FQ12B:63 FQ13:143 FQ16:65  FQ17:134 FQ19:197 FQ21:78 FQ24/1:237 |  |  |

#### PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

#### Elaine, Samantha, AND Riepe, R. E.

| NO DATE | 7 569 | Las Vegas WORM Club. [No impri | nt  |
|---------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|
| NO DATE | 7.505 | Las vegas worm club. The impli | IΙL |

t], 123 pp. [Regarding Hoover Dam. Front cover lists authors in separate locations as "Samantha Elaine" and as "Samantha Elaine, R. E. Riepe"; title-page gives author as Samantha Elaine; back cover gives author as R. E. Riepe. Front cover only spells "WORM" in capital letters; no spine title; titlepage and text throughout spell only "worm club"; p. 3 indicates "worm" is an acronym for "wild old radical men".] [An on-demand publication.]

#### Elson, Cynthia M.

1957 7.965

Playlets. In: Brooks, M. L., Jerome, Delbert R., and Sizemore, Mamie, We Look at Indian Education: a summer workshop: 1957: Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona. Phoenix: Arizona State Department of Public Instruction, Division of Indian Education, pp. 245-249 [original unpaginated, pagination from stamping in volume posted to ERIC database (U.S. Department of Education, Institute of Education Sciences)]. ["Mohave", pp. 245-246; "Havasupai", pp. 246-247; "Paiute", pp. 248-249.]

#### Emerson, Alice B.

1917 7.967 Ruth Fielding in the Saddle; or College girls in the land of gold. New York: Cupples and Leon Co., 208 pp. + advertisements. [Plot takes place largely in the region around Yucca, Mohave County, Arizona.]

#### **Emerson, Willis George**

1917 7.605 The man who discovered himself; a message to the down-and-outers. (Foreword by Joe Mitchell Chapple.) The National Magazine (Boston), 46 (April): 26-43, (May): 184-198, (June): 343-357, (July): 515-527, (August): 655-670, (September): 811-826. [Story takes place in part in the Imperial Valley.]

#### **Emery, Pat**

1915 7.130 The valley of the Colorado. Los Angeles: Pat Emery, 146 pp.

#### **England, George Allan**

1914 7.623 Darkness and dawn. Boston: Small, Maynard and Co., 672 pp. [See p. 299.]

#### **Erhart, Margaret**

2010 7.326 The butterflies of Grand Canyon. New York: Plume (Penguin Group), 340 pp. [Novel.] ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2010, ITEM NO. 30.665; Corbo, 2009, ITEM NO. 30.605; Green, 2011, ITEM NO. 30.706

| Ernenwein, Leslie |               |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 1963              | 7.411         | Rampage West. Monarch Books. [Lower Colorado River.]   |  |  |
| 2010              | 7.412         | Rampage. [United Kingdom]: Gunsmoke Westerns, Reprint ed., 169 pp. [Lower Colorado River.]   |  |  |
| Estafanía, I      | Marcial Lafu  | ente   |  |  |
| 1967              | 7.789         | El rancho del Gran Cañón. Barcelona: Editorial Bruguera, 160 pp. (Mini Libros Bruguera. Serie Oeste.) [Also noted as in series Búfalo, 184.] [In Spanish.]   |  |  |
| 2017              | 7.1987        | El rancho del Gran Cañón. Collado Mediano, Spain: Debuks Gestión Editorial, S.L., 95 pp. (Bolsilibro.) [In Spanish.]   |  |  |
| Estrada, Ry       | an; Gunter,   | Gray; AND Hammer, Chris  |  |  |
| 2010              | 7.742         | A brief history of the Grand Canyon: est. 1869: featuring Teddy Roosevelt and a Golem. [No imprint], 16 pp. [including wraps]. [Graphic novel format.]   |  |  |
| Estrada Ba        | rrera, Enriqu | ue   |  |  |
| 1978              | 7.655         | El Río : cronología de Mexicali. Mexicali, Baja California: Edición del autor. [Historical fiction.] [In Spanish.]   |  |  |
| Evans, Tab        | or            |  |  |  |
| 1995              | 7.845         | Longarm and the Yuma Prison girls. New York: Jove Books, 181 pp. (Longarm, 195.)   |  |  |
| 2004              | 7.232         | Longarm and the Grand Canyon Gang. New York: Jove Books, 183 pp. (Longarm, 303.)   |  |  |
| 2012              | 7.533         | Longarm and the Grand Canyon murders. New York: Jove Books, 183 pp. (Longarm, 399.)  |  |  |
| 2014              | 7.846         | Longarm and the Yuma Prison. New York: Jove Books, 185 pp. (Longarm, 425.)   |  |  |
| Everett, Pe       | rcival L.     |  |  |  |
| 2001              | 7.175         | Grand Canyon, Inc.: a novella. San Francisco: Versus Press, 127 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/1:249 FQ26:108  |  |  |
| 2013              | 7.1146        | Percival Everett by Virgil Russell: a novel. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Graywolf Press, 227 [230] pp. ["A father sits in his wheelchair at a nursing home and writes. When his son visits, each man tells the other stories to ward off pain and loneliness. But the details tangle, the plot threads twist, and soon a wild escapade down the halls of the nursing home calls in question all that hs gone before." (from the back cover). Grand Canyon, passim, including illustrations.] |  |  |

| 2020         | 7.1059       | Telephone: a novel. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Graywolf Press, 216 [220] pp. [Zach Wells, the narrator, is the leading expert on "Naught's Cave" above the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, which by its description is Stanton's Cave.]   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              |              |  |
|              |              | F  |
| Fàbregas, I  | Laia         |  |
| 2021         | 7.1116       | No escriuré la teva història. Barcelona: Editorial Empúries, 276 pp. (Narrativa, 573.) [Plot leads to the Salton Sea area and Slab City.] [In Catalan.]   ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Llumà, 2021, ITEM NO. 30.1567  |
| Falconi, Dir | 10           |  |
| 1937         | 7.997        | Rollo il Grande. Commedia in 3 atti di Dino Falconi. (Rappresentata da Armando Falconi.) <i>Il Dramma</i> (Torino), 13(250) (January) ["15 Gennaio 1937–XV"]: 2-24. [Script for a play. See in "Terzo atto", characgers' brief references to "Gran Cañon" (p. 20) and "Hôtel El Tovar sul Gran Cañon" (p. 21).] [In Italian.]  |
| Farrier, Na  | ncy J.       |  |
| 2006         | 7.250        | The richest knight. <i>In:</i> Christner, Dianne, Farrier, Nancy J., Mindrup, Darlene, and Tracy, Pamela Kaye, <i>Grand Canyon brides : four Harvey Girls work to tame the Old West along the rails</i> . Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, Inc., pp. 187-263.   |
| Felder, Dav  | vid .        |  |
| 2012         | 7.621        | Chasm. [No imprint], 363 pp. [An on-demand publication. Grand Canyon, p. 266 and following.]   |
| Feurlicht, F | Roberta Stra | uss  |
| 1966         | 7.144        | The legends of Paul Bunyan. (Illustrated by Kurt Werth.) New York: Collier Books, and London: Collier-Macmillan, Ltd., 128 pp. (America in the Making series.) [See pp. 122-123.]  |
| Féval, Paul  |              |  |
| 1857         | 7.749        | Les couteaux d'or : 1. Bruxelles and Leipzig: Aug. Schnée et Comp <sup>ie.</sup> , 247 [248] pp. [See p. 45, reference to passage along the banks of the (lower) Colorado River: "Nous avions suivi pendant huit grands jours, sous en soleil étouffant, les bords du Rio-Colorado, que nous venions de quitter pour diriger notre route vers la Sierra-Nevada i nous apercevions au loin déjà les sommets couverts de neige." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [In French.] |

| 1858          | 7.750       | Les couteaux d'or : 1. Paris: Alexandre Cadot, 319 pp. [See pp. 53-54.] [In French.]   |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| 1864          | 7.751       | The golden daggers: a romance of California. Columbia, South Carolina: Evans and Cogswell, 172 pp. ("Translated from the French of Paul Feval by a gentleman of Louisiana.")   |
| 1893          | 7.752       | Les couteaux d'or. Tome I. Paris: H. Geffroy, 188 pp. [In French.]   |
| 1976          | 7.753       | Les conteaux d'or : 1. Caen: Éd. Laurence Olivier Four, 192 pp. (Grandes Caractères.) [In French.]   |
| Fillerup, Mi  | chael       |  |
| 1988          | 7.736       | The bowhunter. <i>Dialogue</i> (A Journal of Mormon Thought) (Dialogue Foundation, Salt Lake City), 21(4) (Winter): 151-168. [Grand Canyon, p. 162.]   |
| 1997          | 7.731       | Pioneers. <i>Dialogue</i> (A Journal of Mormon Thought) (Dialogue Foundation, Salt Lake City), 30(4) (Winter): 137-154. [Grand Canyon, see pp. 139, 149.]  |
| Fillerup, Mi  | chael, AND  | David, Jim   |
| 2020          | 7.1093      | Just a teacher. Flagstaff, Arizona: Soultice Stories (Soulstice Publishing LLC), 289 [293] pp. [Cover adds: "nature was his classroom. Life was his lesson plan."] [References to Grand Canyon or Colorado River, pp. 8, 15, 28, 87, 112-113, 155, 158, 189, 236, 265; Kaibab National Forest (North Rim) (implied) 241-244.]  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Chase, 2021, ITEM NO. 30.1596 |
| Finger, Cha   | rles J.     |  |
| 1931          | 7.28        | A Paul Bunyan geography: in which is an account and particular relation of how that master logger so wrought, with Babe the Blue Ox and his companions, that many notable things were done to change the face of these United States. (Illustrated by Helen Finger.) York, Pennsylvania: "Privately Printed", 39 [40] pp. [See pp. 16, 28.]  |
| Fischer, Ge   | orge Alexan | der  |
| 1907          | 7.385       | This labyrinthine life: a tale of the Arizona desert. New York: B. W. Dodge and Co., 382 pp. [See pp. 246-247, 319.]   |
| Fisher, Arlii | ne          |  |
| 2016          | 7.873       | Drawn West. [No place]: Arline Fisher, 409 pp. [Grand Canyon features in latter part of book.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Flinkman, N   | 1arilou H.  |  |
| 2000          | 7.182       | River runners. <i>In:</i> Darty, Peggy, Farrier, Nancy J., Flinkman, Marilou H., and Sattler, Gail, <i>Getaways: four inspirational love stories to sweep you away on romantic excursions.</i> Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, Inc., pp. 183-263.  |

| Foard, Sheil | a Wood   |   |  |
|--------------|----------|---|--|
| 2006         | 7.336    | Harvey Girl. Lubbock, Texas: Texas Tech University Press, 152 [155] pp.   |  |
| Foehr, Stepl | hen      |   |  |
| 2014         | 7.716    | Water War: Snake Valley Okies vs. Las Vegas. Brno, Czech Republic: Jiri Vanek Publishing, 176 pp. [Includes Las Vegas-Lake Mead area.]  |  |
| Foote, John  | Taintor  |   |  |
| 1917         | 7.1113   | Bolters. Harper's Bazar (New York), 52(7) (July): 36-37, 74, 76, 78, 91. [See p. 78, remark by an unnamed famous English writer debarking from a trans-Atlantic steamer (ellipsis is part of quotation), "Why have I come to the States?' he said when the reporters had surrounded. 'Well, let me see I've come to look at the Grand Canyon of the Colorado and talk with Andrew Day.'" (ENTIRE NOTE) (Day, an unassuming writer launched into the limelight, is a primary character of the story.)]   |  |
| Ford, Paul L | eicester |   |  |
| NO DATE      | 7.414    | The great K. & A. train robbery. <i>In:</i> Reynolds, Francis J. (collector, arranger), <i>Master tales of mystery. Volume III.</i> [No place]: Plain Label Books, pp. 199-342. <i>[Ca.</i> 2009?]  |  |
| 1896         | 7.29     | The great K. & A. train-robbery. <i>Lippincott's Monthly Magazine</i> , 58 (August): 145-207 [second series]. [Serialized novel. "K. & A." stands for the fictional "Kansas and Arizona Railroad". Includes Grand Canyon.] [NOTE: Pagination 145-160 erroneously duplicates pagination of end of July number.] [NOTE: The story line for the 1926 Fox Film Corp. film, "The Great K & A Train Robbery", starring Tom Mix, omits the Grand Canyon segments and was filmed in the Royal Gorge of Colorado; the film thus is not cited in this bibiography.] |  |
| 1897         | 7.30     | The great K. & A. train-robbery. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 200 pp. [See chapter, "A trip to the Grand Cañon".]  |  |
| 1897         | 7.31     | The great K. & A. train-robbery. New York: International Association of Newspapers and Authors, 200 pp.   |  |
| 1897         | 7.32     | The great K. & A. train-robbery. London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 200 pp.  |  |
| 1901         | 7.33     | The great K. & A. train-robbery. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 200 pp.  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS GUIDON 220   |  |
| 1901         | 7.34     | The great K. & A. train-robbery. New York: International Association of Newspapers and Authors, 200 pp.   |  |
| 1924         | 7.35     | The great K. & A. train-robbery. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 200 pp.  |  |
| 1925         | 7.36     | The great K. & A. train-robbery. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 200 pp.  |  |

| Ford, Richa  | rd         |  |
|--------------|------------|--|
| 2001         | 7.212      | A multitude of sins : stories. London: Harvill, 278 pp.  |
| 2001         | 7.213      | A multitude of sins : stories. Toronto: Alfred A. Knopf Canada, 278 pp.  |
| 2002         | 7.214      | A multitude of sins: stories. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 286 pp. (Distributed by Random House.)  |
| 2002         | 7.215      | A multitude of sins : stories. London: Vintage Books, 286 pp.  |
| 2003         | 7.216      | A multitude of sins: stories. New York: Vintage Books, 1st Vintage Contemporaries ed., 288 [291] pp. [See "Abyss", pp. 223-288, and elsewhere throughout. (Earlier eds. not examined.)]  |
| Foster, Jak  | e          |  |
| 1990         | 7.850      | Two guns to Yuma. New York: Pinnacle Books (Windsor Publishing), 220 pp. (Pinnacle Western.)   |
| Fowler, Ors  | sena       |  |
| 1898         | 7.754      | Looking for a wife; a modern epic. <i>In:</i> Woman's Council Table [SECTION]. <i>The Chautauquan</i> , 27(3) (June): 303-307. [Includes lower Colorado River region, <i>in passing</i> (p. 305).]                                   |
| Fox, Angie   |            |  |
| 2011         | 7.609      | The dangerous book for demon slayers. [No place]: CreateSpace, 352 pp. [Hoover Dam, pp. 62, 186, 213 and following.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Frebel, Erns | st         |  |
| 1938         | 7.781      | Über den Abgründen des Rio Colorado Wild-West : Roman. Leipzig: Rekord-Verlag, 269 pp. [In German.]  |
| Fregosa Vá   | zquez, Héc | tor Ramón  |
| 2016         | 7.869      | De días y de siglos. <i>La Huella del Coyote</i> (Universidad Xochicalco), 11(60) (May/June): 6-7, (61) (July/August): 6-7, (62) (September/October): 6-7. [Storyline in lower Colorado River-Mexicali Valley region.] [In Spanish.] |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

G

| Gailey, Sara | h      |   |
|--------------|--------|---|
| 2020         | 7.1158 | Upright women wanted. New York: Tom Doherty Associates (Tor.com), 176 pp. ["Future Southwest" plot with Arizona women librarians attempting to reach Utah. First occurrences of regional context in the text, with respect to coverage for this bibliography, takes place in the Navajo Reservation area, p. 130, reference to Bitter Springs and Marble Canyon (community); "the Canyon" (in context presumably Marble Canyon, in passing), p. 134; occasional references thereafter to Marble Canyon (community), Big Water, and Bitter Springs.] |
| Gale, Zona   |        |   |
| 1904         | 7.488  | A study in fear. <i>In:</i> Little Outdoor Stories [SECTION]. <i>Outing</i> , 45(2) (November): 197-201. [See p. 199, character's reminiscence of riding mule into Grand Canyon.]   |
| Gally, J. W. |        |   |
| 1875         | 7.358  | Big Jack Small. <i>Overland Monthly</i> , 14(5) (May): 446-443. [Author indicated in table of contents, p. 7.] [See p. 457.]  |
| 1883         | 7.359  | Big Jack Small. <i>Dio Lewis's Monthly</i> , 1(4) (November): 437-451. [Author not indicated in this publication; from <i>Overland Monthly</i> (1875, see ITEM NO. 7.358) with introductory note by the editor.] [See p. 446.]  |
| 1910         | 7.1107 | Big Jack Small. A story of the early days in Nevada. <i>Overland Monthly</i> , 56(2) (August): 179-190. [Grand Canyon, see p. 188.]   |
| Garland, Hai | mlin   |   |
| 1900         | 7.387  | The eagle's heart. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 369 pp. [See pp. 215, 231, 262.]   |
| 1901         | 7.353  | The eagle's heart. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 369 pp. [See pp. 215, 231, 262.]  |
| Gates, C. L. |        |   |
| 1908         | 7.748  | Love and watermelons. <i>In:</i> Sunset's Rodeo [SECTION]. <i>Sunset</i> , 21(6) (October): 557-558. [About a man's troubles caused by "an ugly, grayish green watermelon that grew on the mud flats of the bottomlands along the Colorado river."]   |

| Geisler, Hans |              |   |
|---------------|--------------|---|
| 1949          | 7.458        | Der Dämon des Grand Canyon: nach Berichten des Westmannes Billy Jenkins. [Sinzig]: Essen Uta-Verlag Syke Fischer, 30 pp. (Billy-Jenkins-Abenteuer, Band 13.) [In German.]   |
| Gerould, Kat  | tharine Full | erton   |
| 1911          | 7.380        | The wine of violence. <i>Scribner's Magazine</i> , 50(1) (July): 75-85. [See p. 79; at Grand Canyon, before the railroad.]  |
| 1914          | 7.481        | Vain oblations. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 324 pp. [See "The Wine of Violence", pp. 85-125 (specifically pp. 99-100).]  |
| Getze, Jack   |              |   |
| 2017          | 7.1008       | The black kachina. Lutz, Florida: Down and Out Books, 289 [294] pp. [Hoover Dam and lower Colorado River region.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Gibbs, Josia  | h F.         |   |
| NO DATE       | 7.1136       | Kawich's gold mine: an historical narrative of mining in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado and of love and adventure among the polygamous Mormons of southern Utah. [No place]: [Sagwan Press]. (Scholar Select.) [Ca. 2015.] [Facsimile reprinting.] [An on-demand publication.]  |
| 1913          | 7.1137       | Kawich's gold mine: an historical narrative of mining in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado and of love and adventure among the polygamous Mormons of southern Utah. Salt Lake City: Century Printing Co., Author's Edition [privately published], 228 pp. [Historical fiction. "The central thought in writing the story of Kawich's Gold Mine was to induct thoughtful men and women into the inner life of Mormonism" (from the author's Foreword, p. 2).]     CROSS-LISTINGS   CITED> GCNHA Monograph 8: pages 1-62, 3-105  FQ16:80 |
| 2010          | 7.1138       | Kawich's gold mine: An historical narrative of mining in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado and of love and adventure among the polygamous Mormons of southern Utah. [No place]: Nabu Press, 228 pp. [Facsimile reprinting.] [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Gibson, Ally  | n            |   |
| 2006          | 7.267        | Make-believe. <i>In:</i> Palmieri, Marco (ed.), <i>Constellations : celebrating 40 years of Star Trek</i> . New York: Pocket Books. (Based upon Star Trek created by Gene Roddenberry.) [See p. 365.]   |

| Gill, Ardian |             |  |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| 2002         | 7.189       | The river is mine: John Wesley Powell's 1869 exploration of the Green and Colorado Rivers and the Grand Canyon. [No imprint], 295 [305] pp. (Printed by Local Color Press, Ltd., New York.)  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ18:156 FQ19:236 FQ20:330 FQ21:106 THOMAS 1051  |
| Girard, Law  | rence Vijay | •  |
| 2004         | 7.531       | The adventures of Harry Fruitgarden: Book #2, Who would have guessed? [No place]: Fruitgarden Publishing, 262 pp. [Story begins at the Grand Canyon.] [An ondemand publication.]   |
| Gladish, St  | ephen B. [p | seudonym] [Gladish, Stephen Geoffrey]  |
| 2007         | 7.262       | Mustang fever : run free with wild mustangs. Tampa, Florida: Aisling Press, 309 pp. [See Chapters 23-27, relating to Havasupai.]   |
| Gop, Josep   | h           |  |
| 2014         | 7.725       | Anomalous of the aberration. [No place]: CreateSpace, 178 pp. (Knight Revenger Series, Volume 1.) [An on-demand publication.] [Grand Canyon, pp. 26, 57, 100, 125, 135, 144. Takes place in 1850s time frame but includes such misplacements as, for example, Lake Mead (p. 26), Flagstaff (p. 125), and Dolan Springs (p. 171). Other area locales are noted, such as Arizona Strip and Kaibab Plateau.]  |
| Graham, So   | cott        |  |
| 2014         | 7.721       | Canyon sacrifice. Salt Lake City and Torrey, Utah: Torrey House Press, LLC, 228 [232] pp. (A National Park Mystery [no. 1].)   |
| Grange, G.   | C.          |  |
| 2023         | 7.1155      | Secret of the Grand Canyon: the adventures of Tyler Young and the Warriors. [No imprint], 195 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Gratacap, L  | P.          |  |
| 1915         | 7.616       | The new northland. New York: Thomas Benton, 391 pp. [Novel, in the form of a non-fiction narrative with its separate title-page: Krocker Land: a romance of discovery. By Alfred Erickson, Prof. Hlmath Bjornsen, Antoine Goritz, Spruce Hopkins. The narrative by Alfred Erickson. Edited by Azaziel Link.] [See p. 363: "Nature had not here spread her palette of blending hues, those that over the silent expanses of the Grand Canon of the Colorado transfer the colors of sunset to the immutable stone." (ENTIRE NOTE)] |

| Grav. Spa | Gray, Spaulding   |  |
|-----------|-------------------|--|
| 1992      | 7.1134            | Impossible vacation. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 228 pp. (Distributed by Random House.)   |
| 1993      | 7.1135            | Impossible vacation. New York: Vintage Books, 228 pp. (Vintage Contemporaries.)  |
| Green, Na | ncy Rivest        |  |
| 2014      | 7.760             | On the brink of shards. Williams, Arizona: Moonlit Press, 270 pp.  |
| Grey, Zan | $\mathbf{e}^{41}$ |  |
| NO DAT    | E 7.38            | The last of the plainsmen. New York: Black's Readers Service Co., 314 pp. [No date on imprint; copyright 1936 by Zane Grey.]   |
| NO DAT    | E 7.39            | The Rainbow Trail. New York: Black's Readers Service Co., 373 pp. [No date on imprint; copyright indicated renewed 1943.]  |
| NO DAT    | E 7.40            | The heritage of the desert. New York: Grossett and Dunlap, 298 pp. ("Published by arrangement with Harper and Brothers".)    ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ1:47 FQ2:40 FQ3:60                   |
| NO DAT    | E 7.228           | Wildfire. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 320 pp. [1922?]  |
| NO DAT    | E 7.287           | O apelo do desfiladeiro. (Raul Correia, translator.) Lisboa: Agencia Portuguesa de Revistas, 313 pp. (Colecçao Zane Grey, 31.) [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Portuguese.] |
| NO DAT    | E 7.503           | The heritage of the desert. New York: Editions for the Armed Services, 319 pp. (Armed Services Editions, Q-19.) [1945.] [Cover adds: "A Western Novel". Text in double columns.]     |
| NO DAT    | 7.310             | Der Ruf des Canyon. (Hansheinz Werner, translator.) München: AWA-Verlag, 205 pp. [Ca. 1960?] [Translation of The Call of the Canyon.] [In German.]                                   |
| NO DAT    | E 7.41            | Boulder Dam. Roslyn: Walter J. Black, 234 pp. [1963.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ9:236 FQ10:146   |
| NO DAT    | E 7.312           | Napsugár a vadonban : regény. (Fekete Oszkár, translator.) Budapest: Palladis Kladása, 176 pp. [Translation of <i>The Call of the Canyon.</i> ] [In Hungarian.]                      |
| NO DAT    | E 7.297           | The call of the canyon. Whitefish, Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 291 pp. [2004?] [Facsimile reprint of 1924 Harper and Brothers ed.]  |

Some of Zane Grey's titles are novelized texts of actual events, written for a young-reader audience. These titles will be found listed in <a href="Part 6">Part 6</a>, <a href="Section 2">Section 2</a> of this bibliography, although Grey anthologies cited in <a href="Part 2">Part 2</a> (GENERAL PUBLICATIONS) of the bibliography may include these works. Some works of fiction, while not necessarily limited to young readers, have been republished by young-reader publishers, but all of these titles are retained in the present part (Part 7) of the bibliography.

| NO DATE | 7.298 | The call of the canyon. Champaign, Illinois: Book Jungle, 288 pp. [2008?] [Facsimile reprint of 1924 Harper and Brothers ed.]   |
|---------|-------|---|
| 1908    | 7.662 | The last of the plainsmen. New York: The Outing Publishing Co., 314 pp.  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1907, ITEM NO. 30.907   |
| 1910    | 7.156 | The heritage of the desert. <i>Popular Magazine</i> , 16 (June 15), 16 (July 1), 17(1) (July 15), 17(2) (August 1), 17(3) (August 15). [Story in installments. See particularly in fourth installment, 17(2) (August 1), Chapters 15, 16, "Desert Night" and "Thunder River", pp. 103-116.]   |
| 1910    | 7.501 | The heritage of the desert : a novel. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 298 pp.  [Various printings; also other imprints.]  |
| 1911    | 7.42  | The last of the plainsmen. New York: Grossett and Dunlap, 314 pp. [Printed by arrangement with A. C. McClurg and Co. Copyright 1908 Outing Publishing Co.; 1911, A. C. McClurg and Co.; 1936, Zane Gray.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS   CITED≫ GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-21  |
| 1915    | 7.245 | The desert crucible. <i>The Argosy</i> (New York), 79(2) (May): cover, 225-257; (3) (June): 557-594; (4) (July): 814-835; 80(1) (August): 115-131; (2) (September): 400-420. [Serialized story later published in book form as <i>The Rainbow Trail</i> (1915, ITEM NO. 7.43).]   |
| 1915    | 7.43  | The Rainbow Trail: a romance. New York: Grossett and Dunlap, 373 pp. [NOTE: The first printing is denoted "I-P" on title-page verso [September 1915].] [First published in serial format in Argosy as "The Desert Crucible" (1915, ITEM NO. 7.245).] [See "The Grand Cañon of the Colorado", pp. 345-365; "Willow Springs", pp. 366-370; and p. 373.]  = CROSS-LISTINGS FQ22:140  = REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Anonymous, 1915 August 22, ITEM NO. 3.433 |
| 1915    | 7.472 | The Rainbow Trail. New York: McKinlay, Stone and Mackenzie, Home Library ed., 373 pp.    ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ21:109  |
| 1917    | 7.225 | Wildfire. (Illustrated by Frank Tenney Johnson.) New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 320 pp.  |
| 1917    | 7.226 | Wildfire. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 320 pp.   |
| 1919    | 7.227 | Wildfire. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 320 pp.   |
| 1921    | 7.277 | The call of the cañon. <i>Ladies' Home Journal</i> , 38(11) (November), (12) (December). [Continued in 1922.] [Serial. The call of the canyon.]   |
| 1921    | 7.278 | Call of the canyon. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 291 pp. [Numerous reprintings.]   |
| 1922    | 7.800 | The call of the cañon. <i>Ladies' Home Journal</i> , 39(1) (January), (2) (February). [Continued from 1921.] [Serial. The call of the canyon.]  |

| 1923 | 7.279 | Call of the canyon. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 312 pp. [Numerous reprintings.]   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1923 | 7.302 | Satumaan Iilja. (Väinö Nyman, translator.) Helsinki: Kirja, 271 pp. Translation of The Rainbow Trail.] [In Finnish.]                                      |
| 1924 | 7.280 | Call of the canyon. New York: Black's Readers Service, 291 pp. [With reprintings.]  |
| 1924 | 7.281 | Call of the canyon. Toronto: Musson Book Co., 291 pp.   |
| 1924 | 7.282 | Call of the canyon. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 264, 31 pp. (Collection of British and American Authors, Vol. 4649.)   |
| 1925 | 7.45  | The deer stalker. <i>The Country Gentleman</i> (Philadelphia), 90(13) (March 28): 3-5, 35-36. [Takes place on Kaibab Plateau.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ22:427 |
| 1925 | 7.303 | Regnbågsstigen. (E. Joseph Evensen, translator.) Helsingfors: Schildt, 322 pp. [Translation of <i>The Rainbow Trail</i> .] [In Swedish.]                  |
| 1926 | 7.283 | Kanjonin kutsu. (Väino Nyman, translator.) Helsinki: Kustannusosakeyhtiö kirja, 291 pp. [Translation of <i>Call of the Canyon</i> .] [In Finnish.]        |
| 1930 | 7.284 | Volání kanonu. (B. Pacaková-Passovska, translator.) V Praze: Ceskomoravské Podniky Tiskarské, 262 pp. [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Czech.]    |
| 1934 | 7.304 | Satumaan Iilja. (Väinö Nyman, translator.) Porvoo: WSOY, 271 pp. [Translation of The Rainbow Trail. Also later eds.] [In Finnish.]                        |
| 1934 | 7.502 | Prawo pustyni. (Janina Sujkowska, translator.) Warszawa: Wydawnictwo M. Arcta, 267 pp. [Translation of <i>The Heritage of the Desert</i> .] [In Polish.]  |
| 1938 | 7.462 | The heritage of the desert. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 298 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:182  |
| 1940 | 7.285 | Kanjonin kutsu. (Väinö Nyman, translator.) Porvoo: WSOY, 291 pp. (Kymmenen Markan Romaaneja, 51.) [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Finnish.]      |
| 1949 | 7.224 | The deer stalker. New York: Harper and Row, 243 pp.   |
| 1950 | 7.504 | La herencia del desierto. (Eduardo Rey, translator.) Barcelona: Editorial Juventud, 320 pp. [Translation of Heritage of the Desert.] [In Spanish.]        |
| 1953 | 7.505 | The heritage of the desert. London: Pan Books, 191 pp.  |
| 1956 | 7.288 | The call of the canyon. New York: Pocket Books, 205 pp. [Many reprintings, variants.]   |
| 1961 | 7.46  | The Rainbow Trail. New York: Pocket Books. [Many reprintings, with cover variants.]   |
| 1963 | 7.47  | Boulder Dam. New York: Harper and Row, 234 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ8:476  |
| 1963 | 7.132 | Boulder Dam. Roslyn, New York: Walter J. Black, Inc., 234 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:179B   |

| 1964 | 7.48  | Boulder Dam. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 234 pp.    ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12A:101 FQ13:192 FQ20:179A   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1965 | 7.745 | Boulder Dam. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 234 pp.  |
| 1965 | 7.613 | The deer stalker. New York: Pocket Books, 248 pp.   |
| 1966 | 7.289 | The call of the canyon. London: Corgi Books, 157 pp.  |
| 1987 | 7.508 | The heritage of the desert. London: Sphere, 144 pp. [Abridged.]   |
| 1968 | 7.305 | Dem Regenbogen nach. (Hansheinz Werner, translator.) Gütersloh: Bertelsmann; Stuttgart: Europäischer Buch- u. Phonoklub; Wien: Buchgemeinschaft Donauland, 188 pp. [Translation of <i>The Rainbow Trail</i> .] [In German.]                       |
| 1971 | 7.306 | Dem Regenbogen nach. (Hansheinz Werner, translator.) München: Heyne, 158 pp. (Heyne-Bücher, Nr. 2258; Klass. Western-Roman.) [Translation of <i>The Rainbow Trail</i> .] [In German.] [And later eds.]  |
| 1972 | 7.49  | Zane Grey: outdoorsman: Zane Grey's best hunting and fishing tales published in commemoration of his centennial year. (George Reiger, ed.) Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 349 pp.   |
| 1973 | 7.506 | The heritage of the desert. London: White Lion Publishers, 298 pp.  |
| 1976 | 7.157 | The heritage of the desert. Zebra Books.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED> GCNHA Monograph 2: page 20   CITED> GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-24   |
| 1977 | 7.289 | The call of the canyon. London: White Lion Publishers, 157 pp.  |
| 1977 | 7.311 | Der Ruf des Canyons. (Hansheinz Werner, translator.) München: Heyne, 156 pp. (Heyne-Bücher, Nr. 2406.) [Translation of <i>The Call of the Canyon</i> .] [In German.]  |
| 1978 | 7.158 | The heritage of the desert. <i>In:</i> Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), <i>Grand Canyon: An anthology.</i> Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 241-247.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED» GCNHA Monograph 2: page 20   CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-24 |
| 1979 | 7.301 | Tosende Wasser. (Hansheinz Werner, translator.) München: Heyne, 126 pp. (Heyne-Bücher, 2520.) [Translation of Boulder Dam.] [In German.]  |
| 1980 | 7.507 | The heritage of the desert. Hornchurch, England: Ian Henry Publications, 144 pp. [Abridged.]  |
| 1981 | 7.307 | El camino del arco iris. Barcelona: Editorial Juventud, 239 pp. [Translation of <i>The Rainbow Trail</i> .] [In Spanish.]   |
| 1984 | 7.50  | The wolf tracker and other animal tales. (Foreword by Loren Grey.) Santa Barbara, California: Santa Barbara Press, 164 pp.  |
| 1987 | 7.52  | Boulder Dam. Bath, England: Chivers Press, and South Yarmouth, Massachusetts: J. Curley and Sons, 354 pp. [Large-print ed.]   |

| 1990      | 7.53   | Boulder Dam. New York: HarperPaperbacks, 282 pp.  |
|-----------|--------|---|
| 1990      | 7.286  | Kanion Wielkich Dębów. (Janina Sujkowska, translator.) Szczecin: Glob JV, 242 pp. [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Polish.]   |
| 1990      | 7.509  | The heritage of the desert. New York: Bantam Books, 214 pp.   |
| 1991      | 7.290  | Volání kaňonu. Seš. 1. Praha: Svět v obrazech, 54 pp. (Prérie, Č. 7.) [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Czech.]  |
| 1991      | 7.291  | Volání kaňonu. Seš. 2. Praha: Svět v obrazech, pp. 61-111. (Prérie, Č. 8.) [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Czech.]   |
| 1991      | 7.292  | Volání kaňonu. Seš. 3. Praha: Svět v obrazech, pp. 117-164. (Prérie, Č. 9.) [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Czech.]  |
| 1991      | 7.294  | Volání kaňonu. (Luděk Ondruška, translator; illustrated by Josef Šamaj.) Český Těšin: Gabi, 208 pp. [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Czech.]  |
| 1992      | 7.293  | The call of the canyon. New York: HarperPaperbacks, 267 pp.   |
| 1992      | 7.510  | The heritage of the desert. New York: HarperPaperbacks, 307 pp.   |
| 1992      | 7.511  | Prawo pustyni. (Janina Sujkowska, translator.) Szczecin: "Glob", 282 pp. [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Polish.]  |
| 1994      | 7.54   | The Rainbow Trail. New York: Tor, Tom Doherty Associates [copyright page indicates "A Tor Book" and "First Tor edition"], 309 pp.   |
| 1995      | 7.55   | The Rainbow Trail: a romance. (Foreword by Loren Grey.) Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 373 [376] pp. "The Authorized Edition". [Facsimile reprint of 1915 ed. "Foreword to the authorized edition", by Loren Grey, pp. v-viii, dated September 1994.] |
| 1995      | 7.308  | Boulder Dam. (Karel Chlouba, translator; illustrations by Jan Hora.) Český Těšin: Oddych, 199 pp. [In Czech.]   |
| 1997      | 7.161  | The heritage of the desert. New York: Tom Doherty Associates, Inc., 1st Forge ed., 278 pp.  |
| 1998      | 7.295  | Volání kaňonu. (B. Pacaková-Passovska, translator.) Brno: Návrat, 238 pp. [Translation of Call of the Canyon.] [In Czech.]  |
| 2004      | 7.244  | The desert crucible. New York: Leisure Books, 344 pp.   |
| 2004      | 7.296  | The call of the canyon. Fairfield, Iowa: 1st World Library Literary Society, 284 pp.  |
| 2004      | 7.512  | The heritage of the desert. Fairfield, Iowa: 1st World Library Literary Society, 325 pp.  |
| Grimmett, | Gerald |   |
| 2001      | 7.206  | The ferry woman: a novel of John D. Lee and the Mountain Meadows massacre.  Boise, Idaho: Limberlost Press, 304 [306] pp.    ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:245 FQ22:142 FQ23:461 FQ24/1:324 FQ26:137  |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| ubb, Jeff   |              |  |
|-------------|--------------|--|
| 1993        | 7.171        | (DESIGNER) World of the 25th century book. (Development and editing by Steven E Schend.) Lake Geneva, Wisconsin: TSR, Inc.; and Cambridge, United Kingdom: TSLtd., 32 pp. [See p. 7.] [Accompanies TSR High Adventure Cliffhangers: The Buck Rogers Adventure Game. See Schen (1993, ITEM NOS. 7.172, 7.173).]                                     |
| ummerma     | an, Jay      |  |
| 1984        | 7.1050       | The assassin. <i>Chicago Review</i> , 34(2) (Spring): 118-124. [See p. 122, brief remarkabout a character, Carl, as a lifeguard at "Havasu" (Lake Havasu).]  |
| unter, Arc  | chibald Clav | ering  |
| 1892        | 7.374        | Miss Dividends: a novel. New York: Home Publishing Co., 276 pp. [See p. 86.]   |
| 1900        | 7.354        | The princess of copper: a novel. New York: Home Publishing Co., 283 pp. (The Welcome Series, 57.) [See p. 5 and following.]  |
| 1900        | 7.423        | The princess of copper: a novel. London: F. Routledge, 283 pp.  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1900, ITEM NO. 30.1557  |
| iustavesor  | ı, Robert    |  |
| 2013        | 7.818        | The lost treasureship of the Mojave. [No imprint], 388 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Cover title: Lost Treasureship of the Mojave.]   |
| iuthrie, Wi | illiam Norm  | an   |
| 1915        | 7.398        | Uncle Sam and Old World conquerors: being the seventh division of Uncle Sam, A Satirical Prelude. Manhattan, New York: Brentano's, 175 pp. [See in the author's Foreword (pp. [iv]-[xiv]), occasional references to Grand Canyon, essentially in metaphorical senses, pertaining to this play about American political consciousness and destiny.] |



#### Hagenston, Becky

2010 7.394 *Strange weather.* Winston-Salem, North Carolina: Press53, 117 pp.

| 7.409       | An American's London. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 349 pp. [See p. 13, reference to "the vast quiet of the Grand Cañon."] [Included here for this reference, in 1920, to natural quiet at Grand Canyon.]  |
|-------------|--|
| da Benjamir | 1  |
| 7.391       | The little red house in the hollow. Philadelphia: George W. Jacobs and Co., 295 pp. [Grand Canyon as reminiscence, in passing, pp. 40, 41, 59, 64.]  |
| 'n          |  |
| 7.643       | The heart of Sonnie Yozza; a romance of the Navajo weavers at the Grand Canyon. Santa Fe Magazine, 11(6) (May): 29-30.   |
| Bradley     |  |
| 7.564       | Baby robbers: based on a true story. Garden City, Michigan: Bradley's Publishing Co. [See pp. 106-107; Grand Canyon and Hoover Dam. Superficial.]  |
| 1           |  |
| 7.953       | Separations. Reno: University of Nevada Press, 275 pp.   ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Campbell, 1997, ITEM NO. 30.322   |
| ot M.       |  |
| 7.487       | By the width of a hair. <i>Land of Sunshine</i> , 13(1) (June): 37-41, (2) (July): frontispiece, 105-108. [Archaeological story.]  |
| liam H.     |  |
| 7.819       | The desert fiddler: by William H. Hamby: photoplay title Percy: illustrated with scenes from the photoplay a Thos. H. Ince Production released by Pathépictures. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 232 pp. ("Copyright, 1919, by Curtis Publishing Company. Copyright, 1921, by Doubleday, Page & Company.") (Printed by The Country Life Press, Garden City, New York.) [Imperial Valley locale.] [NOTE: The silent film, Percy, starring Charles Ray and Barbara Bedford, was distributed by Pathé Exchange in February 1925. Descriptions of the film indicate only that it takes place on the "Mexican border".] |
|             | 7.391 7.643 Bradley 7.564 7.953 At M. 7.487  |

### PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Hannon, St  | even         |  |
|-------------|--------------|--|
| 1997        | 7.56         | Glen Canyon: a novel. Denver: Kokopelli Books, 634 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FORD 172 [erratum for Ford: "By Steven Hannon"; fide Mike S. Ford, 2005] FQ12A:110 FQ12B:91 FQ13:211 FQ15:234 FQ16:94 FQ17:192 FQ18:182 FQ21:115] FQ22:152 FQ23:158 FQ24/1:340  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Laird, 1998, ITEM NO. 30.167; Ross, 1998, ITEM NO. 30.226   |
| Hansbroug   | h, Henry Cla | у  |
| 1911        | 7.660        | The Second Amendment. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Hudson Publishing Co., 359 pp. [Regarding dirigibles. Grand Canyon, pp. 289, 305, in passing, but airships not at the canyon).]  |
| Hansen, Ga  | ry           |  |
| 2007        | 7.264        | Wet desert: tracking down a terrorist on the Colorado River. [No place]: Hole Shot Press, 363 pp.  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Edgerton, 2009, ITEM NO. 30.1035  |
| Hansen, Va  | lerie, AND B | ailey, Jodie   |
| 2020        | 7.1090       | Canyon standoff. Toronto, Ontario: Love Inspired, 218 pp., 6 pp. advertisements. (Love Inspired Suspense; Inspirational Romance; Harlequin Love Inspired Suspense.) ("This edition published by arrangement with Harlequin Books S.A." [title-page verso].) ("Park rangers facing deadly foes Two tales of danger in the Grand Canyon" [back cover; ellipsis is part of quotation].) [Volume comprises two separate stories: "Canyon Under Seige" by Valerie Hansen (pp. 7-111; "Missing in the Wilderness" by Jodie Bailey, pp. 113-218); the last page of each is a "Dear Reader" message of inspiration from the author.] [Also a large-type ed.; see in Part 5, Section 1 of this bibliography.] |
| Harriman, I | Karl Edwin   |  |
| 1905        | 7.223        | The girl and the deal. (Illustrations by W. H. D. Koerner.) Philadelphia: George W. Jacobs and Co., 349 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.]  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Anonymous, 1905 July 22, ITEM NO. 3.380  |
| Harris, Sco | tt           |  |
| 2018        | 7.956        | Battle on the plateau: book one of the new and exciting "Grand Canyon Trilogy". [No place]: Dusty Saddle Publishing, 238 pp. (A Brock Clemons Western.) [Cover title: Battle on the plateau: a western adventure.] [An on-demand publication.]   |

Mojave massacre: a western adventure. [No place]: Dusty Saddle Publishing, 275 pp. (A Brock Clemons Western.) (Grand Canyon Trilogy, Book 2.) [An on-demand

2018

7.1153

publication.]

| 2019         | 7.1149      | Tales from the Grand Canyon: a Brock Clemons Western: anthology 2. [No place]: DS Productions, 151 pp. [Cover title: Brock Clemons Westerns: tales from the Grand Canyon: anthology 2.] [An on-demand publication.]  |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| Harte, Emn   | net F.      |  |
| 1909         | 7.378       | In the interest of science. <i>The Black Cat</i> , 14(5) (February) (161): 1-15. [See p. 6, Grand Canyon, <i>in passing</i> , with reference to "the mammoth red bats of Roaring Cave in the Grand Cañon".]  |
| 1916         | 7.355       | In the interest of science. <i>Canadian Magazine</i> , 46(5) (March): 421-429. [See p. 424, Grand Canyon, <i>in passing</i> , with reference to "the mammoth red bats of Roaring Cave in the Grand Canon".]  |
| Hatfield, Aı | my          |  |
| 2005         | 7.328       | Boxes. <i>The Centaur</i> (Ross University, School of Veterinary Medicine newsletter), 7(7) (September/October): 9-10. [Grand Canyon, <i>in passing</i> , p. 10.]  |
| Hayes, Joe   |             |  |
| 2019         | 7.1132      | Always above Lava. [No place]: Freyja Yawl, 317 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Hays, Clark  | , AND McFal | l, Kathleen  |
| 2018         | 7.1001      | Bonnie and Clyde: dam nation: saving the working class from a river of greed.  Portland, Oregon: Pumpjack Press, 336 pp. (Bonnie and Clyde, Book 2.) [Plot focus is Boulder Dam during the Depression.]  |
| Haywood, (   | Gar Anthony |  |
| 1994         | 7.145       | Going nowhere fast. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 192 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:258  |
| 1995         | 7.146       | Going nowhere fast. New York: Berkley Prime Crime, 210 pp.   |
| Hearne, Ke   | vin         |  |
| 2011         | 7.971       | Hounded. New York: Del Rey Books (Ballantine Books), 304 pp. (The Iron Druid Chronicles. [No. 1.]) [Also reprintings.] [Kaibab Plateau mentioned, in passing, p. 51.] [NOTE: The e-book version later appends a 16-page short story, Kaibab Unbound (The Iron Druid Chronicles 0.6), which "occurs two weeks before the events of the first book". Since books available only as non-PDF digital downloads from the web are not cited in this bibliography, this additional story is noted here for those users who wish to investigate its availability.] |
| 2012         | 7.972       | Trapped. New York: Del Rey Books (Ballantine Books), 320 pp. (The Iron Druid Chronicles. [No. 5.]) [Also reprintings.] [Story begins on the Kaibab Plateau.]   |

| 2012         | 7.973      | <i>Trapped.</i> London: Orbit, 320 pp. (The Iron Druid Chronicles. [No. 5.]) [Also reprintings.] [Story begins on the Kaibab Plateau.]  |
|--------------|------------|---|
| 2014         | 7.1002     | <i>Tuzakç.</i> İstanbul: Artemis Yayınları, 342 pp. (Demir Druıd Günlükleri.) [Translation of <i>Trapped</i> . Story begins on the Kaibab Plateau.] [In Turkish.]   |
| 2016         | 7.974      | Erwischt: die Chronik des Eisernen Druiden 5. (Friedrich Mader, translator.) Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta (J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung) (title-page verso also indicates Hobbit Presse), 340 pp. [Translation of Trapped. Story begins on the Kaibab Plateau.] [In German.]   |
| 2019         | 7.1096     | Nahraný: příběhy žlenzného druida. (Roman Tilcer, translator.) Praha: Euromedia Group, 303 pp. [Translation of <i>Trapped</i> . Story begins on the Kaibab Plateau.] [In Czech.]  |
| Heinlein, Ro | bert A.    |   |
| 1980         | 7.482      | The number of the beast. (Illustrated by Robert M. Powers.) New York: Fawcett Columbine, 511 pp. [Also numerous reprintings, other impressions, and in translation.] [Occasional references to and plot locations near Grand Canyon and on the Arizona Strip.]  |
| Heming, Jac  | :k         |   |
| NO DATE      | 7.208      | The lost world of the Colorado. London and New York: Frederick Warne and Co. Ltd., 256 pp. ("Copyright London 1940".)   |
| NO DATE      | 7.209      | The lost world of the Colorado. London and New York: Frederick Warne and Co. Ltd., 189 pp. [Paperbound ed.]   |
| Henderson,   | Kathy Carn | nan [Henderson, Anna Kathleen Carman]   |
| 2014         | 7.766      | Grand Canyon adventure with Ben and Gretchen. [No imprint] [CreateSpace] 1st ed., 141 pp. (Ben and Gretchen Adventures, Book 2.) [Christian fiction. Series title indicated on a website posting.] [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Henry, O. [  | pseudonym] | [Porter, William Sydney]  |
| 1906         | 7.489      | The ethics of pig. (Illustrated by E. M. Ashe.) <i>Munsey's Magazine</i> , 36(1) (October): 61-67. [See p. 62: " the color of [his hair] reminded you of the 'Sunset in the Grand Cañon, by an American Artist,' that they hang over the stove-pipe holes in the salongs." (ENTIRE NOTE)] [Numerous reprintings in collected works and anthologies.]                          |
| Herrick, Rot | pert       |   |
| 1908         | 7.594      | Together. New York: Macmillan Co., 595 pp. [Also later printings.] [See p. 229: In walking on a street with a view over the city, "It reminded her, this general panorama, of the awe-compelling spaces of the Arizona cañon into which she had once descended. [] But in place of the cañon's eternal quiet,—the solitude of the remote gods,—this city boiled and hummed."] |

| 7.595<br>7.596 | Together. London: Macmillan and Co., 595 pp.  |
|----------------|---|
| 7.596          |   |
|                | Together. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 595 pp.   |
| 7.597          | Together. Greenwich, Connecticut: Fawcett Publications, 463 pp. (Premier Classics of American Realism.)   |
| 7.598          | Together. St. Clair Shores, Michigan: Scholarly Press, 595 pp.  |
| dolf           |   |
| 7.388          | Das große Heimweh: Roman. Stuttgart and Berlin: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 484 pp. [See generally, pp. 283-309, 365, 397.] [In German.]  |
| thia           |   |
| 7.733          | An unconventional lady. New York: Heartsong Presents (Love Inspired Books), 185 pp. + advertisements. [El Tovar Harvey Girl.]   |
| racy Raye      |   |
| 7.183          | Operation: Starfire. Official game adventure. Lake Geneva, Wisconsin: TSR, Inc., and Cambridge, United Kingdom: TSR UK Ltd., 48 pp. (Top Secret/S.I. Game series, TS1.) (7624.) [Part 1, "The Grand Canyon Sweat", pp. 5-19.] [NOTE: Cover wrap is separate from saddle-stitched text, with covers 2-3 comprising a diagrammatic game plan.]                                    |
| k L., Jr.      |   |
| 7.1133         | Phantoms and angels (a love story of soul mates who unlock the secrets of the universe). Hurricane, Utah: Solitude Solace Productions, 293 pp. [Cover title: Phantoms and angels: a love story of soul mates who unlock the secrets of the universe: a miraculous journey traversing time, hell, heaven and even death.] [An on-demand publication.]                            |
| nnis M.        |   |
| 7.529          | Parallel roads: lost on Route 66. (Illustrations by Maura Walsh.) [No place]: CreateSpace, 208 pp. [An on-demand publication. Includes Grand Canyon.]   |
| II             |   |
| 7.1127         | The prospector and his burro. <i>The Salt Lake Mining Review</i> (Salt Lake City), 19(10) (August 30): 33-34. [A prospector's yarn to his burro, telling of an unplanned journey by raft with Flop Ear Pete, "a half-breed Indian", through the canyons from the mouth of the San Juan River, managing to climb out on the third day, where an old gold mine was rediscovered.] |
| •              | 7.598  dolf 7.388  thia 7.733  racy Raye 7.183  c L., Jr. 7.1133  |

| Hillerman, Anne                |       |   |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|
| 2017                           | 7.860 | Song of the lion. New York: Harper, 304 pp. (A Leaphorn, Chee and Manuelito Novel.) ["When a car bomb kills a young man in the Shiprock High School Parking lot, Officer Bernadette Manuelito discovers that the intended victim was a mediator for a dispute over a multimillion-dollar development planned at the Grand Canyon." (from the dust jacket).] |
| Hillerman,                     | Tony  |   |
| 2004                           | 7.235 | Skeleton man. New York: HarperCollins, 241 pp. (Joe Leaphorn and Jim Chee Series, 17.)  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ22:162 FQ23:164 FQ24/1:351 FQ28:66  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Stasio, 2004 November 28, ITEM NO. 3.1586  |
| 2006                           | 7.861 | Kostlivec. <i>In: Výstřel.</i> Praha: Reader's Digest Výběr. [Translation of <i>Skeleton Man.</i> ] [In Czech.]   |
| 2008                           | 7.862 | L'homme squelette. (Danièle Bondil and Pierre Bondil, translators.) Paris: Éditions Payot et Rivages, 289 pp. (Rivages Noir, 679.) [Translation of Skeleton Man.] [In French.]  |
| 2009                           | 7.863 | Der Skelett-Mann: thriller. (Fried Eickhoff, translator.) Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch Verlag, 282 pp. [Translation of Skeleton Man.] [In German.]  |
| 2009                           | 7.864 | 스케 틀린 [seuke teullin] [Skeleton]. Seoul: Kang, 399 pp. [Translation of Skeleton Man.] [In Korean.]  |
| 2010                           | 7.865 | Skeleton man. New York: Harper, 290 pp.   |
| 2010                           | 7.866 | Skeleton man. (Giovanni Zucca, translator.) Milano: Rizzoli, 251 pp. [In Italian.]  |
| Hirst, Steph                   | nen   |   |
| 2013                           | 7.727 | Lauren Greasewater's war. [No place]: Muuso Press, 240 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [NOTE: In the copy seen, produced May 29, 2014, pp. 241-246 are promotional pages, comprising "Other Books by Stephen Hirst" and "Chapter One of Chasing Antigone". Other productions may vary.]  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Muller, 2013, ITEM NOS. 30.992, 30.995       |
| Hoffman, J. K. [Hoffman, Judy] |       |   |
| 2018                           | 7.963 | Flagstaff's forgotten cowgirl: the journals of Lizzie Hoffman. [No place]: Outlaws Publishing LLC, xviii, 379 [382] pp. [Historical fiction. Grand Canyon, pp. 74, 96-97, 125, 142, 146, 237, 251, 253-254, 261, 278, 290, 305, 321-323 (Theodore Roosevelt at Grand Canyon); Colorado River, p. 313; Gulf of California, p. 291.]                          |
| 2018                           | 7.964 | Flagstaff's forgotten cowgirl: the journals of Lizzie Hoffman. [No place]: Xlibris, xvii, 268 pp. ("This is a work of fiction." stock imagery provided by Getty Images" [title-page verso]. "Author J. K. Hoffman gives an authentic voice to Lizzie—a  |

### PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

direct relative—in her first novel, imaging the adventures that fill the gaps in the historical record." [from the dust jacket].)

|              |                          | historical record." [from the dust jacket].)  |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| Hohl, Joan   |                          |   |
| 1988         | 7.186                    | Grand illusion. <i>In: Silhouette summer sizzlers</i> . New York: Silhouette Books, pp. 7-135.  |
| Holland, Li  | nton                     |   |
| 1933         | 7.188                    | Living water. Boston: Stratford Co., 359 pp. [Principally Colorado River.]  |
| Holmberg,    | Branton                  |   |
| 2013         | 7.707                    | The mystery of the Grand Canyon ancients. [No imprint], 68 [70] pp. (Sam 'n Me <sup>™</sup> Adventure Books, 19.) [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Holt, Kira J | lanene                   |   |
| 2012         | 7.571                    | Rapid descent: nightmare in the Grand Canyon. Wimberly, Texas: Kowa Hills Publishing, LLC, 332 [335] pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Holtzin, Ric | chard Kerry <sup>4</sup> | see also Alleman, RK [pseudonym]  |
| 2017         | 7.955                    | An uncompromising explorer—Major John Wesley Powell: a proxy play in four acts. [No imprint], 375 pp. (Colorado Plateau Province, Book 7.) [Format $7 \times 10$ inches. With peripheral modifications, the same as Alleman (2017, ITEM NO. 7.844).] [An ondemand publication.]                     |
| [Hoops, He   | erm]                     |   |
| 2020         | 7.1052                   | Colorado cruising The Utah Utardian, (June 46, 2025) [Spring 2020 (April 1)]: [1]-[2] [entire issue]. [Unsigned farcical item on a cruise ship venture on the Colorado River through Grand Canyon and in Glen Canyon upstream, conducted by "Colorado River Cruises".] [Ellipsis is part of title.] |
| Horton, Ro   | bert J.                  |   |
| 1919         | 7.383                    | The Make-Believe Limited. (Illustrated by F. McAnelly.) <i>Munsey's Magazine</i> , 68(1) (October): 103-111. [A man's fantasy trips. Grand Canyon mentioned, p. 104.]   |
|              |                          |   |

Holtzin's self-published works, without imprint, have over time been selectively re-released under new titles and dates but with little or no revision or new format other than cover and title-page. Once this approach was discovered, only those volumes that can be verifiably cited by physical examination without financial outlay will be listed in this bibliography.

### PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Howard, Vi  | rginia       |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|
| 2021        | 7.1111       | Seeing the elephant: the 1920 Frank Reaugh sketch trip to the Grand Canyon. Santa Fe, New Mexico: Sunstone Press, 389 pp. [Biographical fiction, regarding art students with Reaugh traveling for 62 days in the "Cicada" from Dallas, Texas, to Grand Canyon and return. Based on the diary by the author's Aunt Virginia. Each chapter of the novelized biography concludes with a brief excerpt from the diary, upon which the chapter was based.] [An on-demand publication.] |
| Hoyt, T. C. |              |   |
| 1923        | 7.191        | Rimrock: a story of the West. Boston: Four Seas Co., 319 pp. [Arizona Strip.]   |
| Huffer, Joh | n "Chief AJ' | ,   |
| 2005        | 7.346        | Tsunami twins. New York, Lincoln (Nebraska), and Shanghai: iUniverse, Inc., 114 pp.   |
| Hughes, Ru  | ıpert        |   |
| 1922        | 7.381        | Souls for sale. New York: A. L. Burt Co., Photoplay ed., 405 pp. [Fiction; includes lower Colorado River.] [See also p. 109: "An old stern-wheeled steamer fought its way up from the California gulf noisily and ominously, like some primeval water beast returning to its lair in the Grand Cañon."]   |
| Hunter, Joh | nn [pseudon  | ym] [Ballard, Willis Todhunter]   |
| 1967        | 7.854        | The man from Yuma. New York: Berkley Publishing Corp., 160 pp. (A Berkley Medallion Book, F1395.)   |
| Hyde, Elisa | beth         |   |
| 2009        | 7.324        | In the heart of the canyon. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 316 [318] pp.  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2009, ITEM NO. 30.980; 2010, ITEM NO. 30.1520.  NEW YORK TIMES: Schillinger, 2009 July 26, ITEM NO. 3.1382   |
| 2010        | 7.395        | In the heart of the canyon. New York: Vintage Books, Vintage Contemporaries ed., 316 pp.  |
|             |              |   |

I

#### **IDW Publishing**

2011 7.975 Darkness falls. (Screenplay by Marsha Griffin, Steven Melching, and Joseph Kuhr; adaptation by Zachary Rau; Tom B. Long, lettering; Justin Eisinger, ed.)

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

*Transformers Prime* (IDW Publishing), 104 pp. [Adpated from the animated series.] [A fight scene takes place in the Grand Canyon.]

| <b>The Impossible Dream</b> [creative gaming group] (Barmore, Nat "woodelf"; Barnes, Akira; Bongert, Dan; Kinraide, Rebecca; AND Ravachol, Epidiah) |         |  |
|---|---------|--|
| 2005  | 7.1040  | <i>Dread.</i> [No place]: The Impossible Dream, 96 pp. [Instructional and theme text for the role-playing horror game, <i>Dread.</i> See "Story: Beneath the Full Moon", p. 70-81, the premise of which notes, "The characters are a collection of college students taking an adventure camping trip in the Grand Canyon for Spring Break. They've only known each other for this trip, and don't necessarily get along. When their guide is badly mauled in the night, they are forced to fend for themselves." (p. 70).]   |
| Ingraham, P   | rentiss |  |
| NO DATE   | 7.181   | Hermit of the Grand Canyon: a stirring novel of Buffalo Bill and his spy-shadower on the trail of masked and mysterious foes. London: Aldine Publishing Co., 64 pp. (Buffalo Bill Novels, 236 New Series.) [Printed on newsprint.]   |
| NO DATE   | 7.637   | Buffalo-Bill: le vieil ermite du Grand Cañon. Buffalo Bill's spy shadower: or The Hermit of Grand Canyon. Paris: A. Eichler, 32 pp. (Buffalo-Bill, 73.) ("Buffalo-Bill. Le Héros du Far-West. Seule édition originale autorisée par le Col. W. F. Cody, dit Buffalo Bill." [p. [1]]. "Chaque fascicule contient un récit complet." [cover].) [English-language title on cover is incorporated in the original cover art, which also notes, "By the Author of Buffalo Bill"; with French-language title as a banner above.] [Translation from "The Buffalo Bill Stories" series (see Ingraham, 1902, ITEM NO. 7.125).] [In French.] |
| NO DATE   | 7.124   | Buffalo Bill's spy shadower: or The hermit of Grand Canyon. Derby, Connecticut: New International Library, Inc., 126 pp. (A Gold Star Book.) [Ca. 1960.] ["Every word of the original collector's edition", "By the author of 'Buffalo Bill'" [from "The Buffalo Bill Stories" series (see Ingraham, 1902, ITEM NO. 7.125)]. Pages 79-126 contain another story, "The James Boys at Cracker Neck" by D. W. Stevens, "A complete, original story from the 'Wide Awake Library'".]  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ18:47 FQ20:65 FQ23:62   |
| 1892  | 7.133   | Buffalo Bill's spy-shadower; or The masked men of Grand Canyon. A romance of the dread driver of the Colorado. New York: Beadle and Adams, 29 pp. ( <i>Beadle's Dime Library</i> , 60 (777).) [Weekly serial. Also reprinted with different sub-title; see Ingraham (1902, ITEM NO. 7.125).]   |
| 1902  | 7.125   | Buffalo Bill's spy shadower; or, The hermit of Grand Canyon. By the author of "Buffalo Bill." <i>The Buffalo Bill Stories</i> , (69) (September 6), 32 pp. [story pp. 1-27]. [Weekly serial, Street and Smith, New York, with stories authorized by William F. Cody.]  |
| 1902  | 7.970   | Buffalo Bill's sweepstake; or, Hunting the Paradise gold mine. By the author of "Buffalo Bill." <i>The Buffalo Bill Stories</i> , (71) (September 20), 32 pp. [story pp. 1-28]. [Story takes place partly at Grand Canyon.] [Weekly serial, Street and Smith, New York, with stories authorized by William F. Cody.]   |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| 1903        | 7.337 | The girl Rough Riders: a romantic and adventurous trail of fair Rough Riders through the wonderland of mystery and silence. (Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman.) Boston: Dana Estes and Co., 310 pp.  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1903, ITEM NO. 30.1584  |
|-------------|-------|--|
| Irwin, Will |       |  |
| 1921        | 7.661 | Columbine time. Boston: Stratford Co., 171 pp. [See p. 31, in a barroom in "Carbonado Camp": "There were other items suggesting [former] elegance and prosperity, such as a big genuine oil painting of the Grand Cañon and a cabinet containing specimens of horn silver and free gold." (ENTIRE NOTE)] |

#### J. S. of Dale see Stimson, Federic Jesup

| Jack, Ton | n             |   |
|-----------|---------------|---|
| 1995      | 7.759         | The river did it. [No imprint] [Prescott, Arizona: The author], 101 pp. (with interleaved illustrations). [O. G. Howland survives after the Powell expedition, 1869.] |
| Jackson,  | Luke          |   |
| 2008      | 7.562         | The Canyon. [No place]: zanybooks.com, 161 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |
| James, H  | arry Clebourn | ne  |
| 1927      | 7.134         | The treasure of the Hopitu. (Illustrations by Don Louis Percival.) Los Angeles: Young and McCallister, Inc. [Privately printed?]                                      |
| Jansma, I | Kristopher    |   |
| 2013      | 7.654         | The interchangable spots of leopards: a novel. New York: Viking, 253 pp. [See in particular, Chapter 5, "Malice and Desperation in the Grand Canyon", pp. 97-117.]    |
| Jansma, S | S. L.         |   |
| 2000      | 7.205         | Journey through a jewel. [No place]: Covenant Publishing, 288 [289] pp.   |

| Jarman, Ke   | n           |   |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| 2010         | 7.1012      | Barefoot through the goathead patch: the adventures of a precocious little boy,<br>Timothy Ashton: a novel. Whittier, California: All-American Books, 260 pp. + preview of Timothy Ashton sequel, 12 pp. + advertisements, 6 pp. [Imperial Valley, California.]   |
| Johnson, Ja  | ımes Roger  | [Johnson, Roger]  |
| 2012         | 7.805       | Mystery at the Vishnu horizon: A Grand Canyon adventure. Two contrasting excerpts from a developing work. <i>Cornfield Review</i> (Ohio State University at Marion), 29: 42-49.   |
| 2017         | 7.999       | Prologue to "Anomaly at the Vishnu Horizon: A Grand Canyon Adventure". <i>Cornfield Review</i> (Ohio State University at Marion), 34: 66-67. ["Editors' Note: This is an excerpt of a science fiction novel. Portions of the work were also published in Volume 29 (2012)." (see Johnson, 2012, ITEM NO. 7.805).] |
| Johnson, O   | wen         |   |
| 1916         | 7.629       | The woman gives: a story of regeneration. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 458 pp. [See p. 21-22, reference to an artist's studio in which "On one side was a huge back drop depicting a sunset in the Grand Cañon" (ENTIRE NOTE)]   |
| Johnson, Ro  | oger see Jo | hnson, James Roger  |
| Johnstone,   | William W.  |   |
| 2009         | 7.847       | (WITH J. A. Johnstone) <i>Deadly road to Yuma.</i> New York: Pinnacle Books, 312 pp. (Blood Bond, Book 13.)   |
| Jones, Conr  | ad          |   |
| 2008         | 7.648       | Soft target. [No place]: Gerricon Books. (Bloomington, Indiana: AuthorHouse.) [An on-demand publication.]   |
| 2009         | 7.649       | Soft target. [No place]: Gardners Books. [An on-demand publication.]  |
| 2013         | 7.650       | Soft target. [No imprint], [unpaginated]. [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Just, Michae | el          |   |
| 2009         | 7.392       | Canyon calls. Austin, Texas: Zumaya Publications, 216 [220] pp. [Released in 2010.]   |



| Kappacher, Walter |           |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------|--|--|
| 2012              | 7.592     | Land der roten Steine. München: Carl Hanser Verlag, 159 pp. [In German.]   |  |
| Karr, Leona       | 1         |  |  |
| 1994              | 7.242     | Stowaway heart. Zebra Books, Kensington Publishing Corp., 412 pp.  |  |
| Kaucher, D        | orothy    |  |  |
| 1952              | 7.331     | On your left the Milky Way. Boston: Christopher Publishing House, 308 pp. [See Chapter 11, "Fly Swat Over Grand Canyon", pp. 141-152.]   |  |
| Kelley, Edit      | h Summers |  |  |
| 1974              | 7.774     | The Devil's hand: a novel. (Afterword by Matthew J. Bruccoli; postscript by Patrick Kelley.) Carbondale, Illinois: Southern Illinois University Press, 301 pp. (Lost American Fiction.) [Imperial Valley.]   |  |
| Kelly, Eilee      | n D.      |  |  |
| 2015              | 7.1073    | Knotty problems. <i>Q Review: The Creative Voice of Quest</i> (New York), 20: 16-17. [A fanciful short story about Holly, who ties knots in cherry stems. Five hundred dump trucks full of cherry stems were unloaded into the Grand Canyon, where a group "[set] up battery-operated sewing machines at the bottom of the canyon" to create a "crib-size, cherry-red quilt delivered to the American Folk Art Museum in New York City"] |  |
| Kelly, Jame       | es Paul   |  |  |
| 1910              | 7.57      | Prince Izon: a romance of the Grand Canyon. (Illustrations by Harold H. Betts and Edwin Betts.) Chicago: A. C. McClurg and Co., 399 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS   CITED> GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-8   FQ1:57 FQ4:232 FQ9:660 FQ18:225 FQ20:232 FQ24/1:409 FQ30:148 GUIDON 361  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1910, ITEM NOS. 30.663, 30.666, 30.1046, 30.1356. New York Times: Anonymous, 1910 February 5, ITEM NO. 3.394                 |  |
| 2011              | 7.492     | Prince Izon: a romance of the Grand Canyon. [Rockville, Maryland?]: Wildside Press, 408 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |  |

| Kennedy, I  | Drew        |   |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| 2011        | 7.868       | Fresh water in the Salton Sea: a novel. [No imprint], 223 pp. [An on-demand publication.] ["To accompany the Musical Recording 'Fresh Water in the Salton Sea' by Drew Kennedy." (see ITEM NO. 27.255)]   |
| Kidd, Arlei | gh Dean, AN | D Kidd, Jessica Arlanna   |
| 2011        | 7.573       | Lost desert galleon : a novel. [No place]: CreateSpace, 222 pp. [Lower Colorado River region.] [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Kiernan, Ca | aitlín R.   |   |
| 2017        | 7.859       | Agents of Dreamland. New York: Tor.com, 128 pp. [Includes Salton Sea.]  |
| King, A. S. |             |   |
| 2011        | 7.535       | Everybody sees the ants: a novel. New York and Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 282 pp.   |
| King, Basil |             |   |
| 1920        | 7.390       | The thread of flame. New York and London: Harper and Bropthers, 351 pp. [See p. 167, "It was like the difference in looking at the Grand Cañon of Arizona—downward from El Tovar, or upward from the brink of the Colorado." (ENTIRE NOTE) Metaphorical note using geographical examples.]  |
| King, Char  | les         |   |
| 1890        | 7.710       | Sunset Pass: or Running the gauntlet through Apache land. New York: John W. Lovell Co., 203 pp. [Lower Colorado River region, pp. 8-10.]  |
| 1901        | 7.575       | A wounded name. New York: The Hobart Co., 353 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River region.]   |
| Kingsley, F | lenry       |   |
| 1876        | 7.528       | Oakshott Castle: Being the memoir of an eccentric nobleman. A new edition. London: Chatto and Windus, 338 pp. [See, in passing: p. 318, "the affair on the ford of the Colorado"; p. 320, Oakshott speaking of his cousin, "the wound which he got on the passage of the Colorado, where he saved my life"; p. 324, an American officer speaking, "That lunatic Oakshott is by far the greatest lunatic which your nation ever turned out. He wanted to take his daughter down the cañon of the Colorado in a dugout."] |
| Kingsolver  | , Barbara   |   |
| 1993        | 7.58        | Pigs in heaven. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 343 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam.]  |

### PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES | Karbo, 1993, ITEM NO. 30.128. | NEW YORK TIMES: Lehmann- |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Haupt, 1993 July 12,  | ITEM NO. 3.1934               |                          |

| 1994 | 7.59 | Pigs in heaven. | New York: HarperPerennial, 343 pp. | [Includes Hoover Dam.] |
|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|

#### **Knibbs, Henry Herbert**

| 1921 | 7.386 | Partners of chance. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. (The Riverside Press,    |
|------|-------|--|
|      |       | Cambridge), 281 pp. [See p. 266: "Arizona is a mighty surprisin' State, in spots. Most |
|      |       | folks from the East think she's sagebrush and sand, except the Grand Cañon; but        |
|      |       | that's kind of rented out to tourists, most of the time." (ENTIRE NOTE)]               |

#### Knickerbocker, Harry

| 2024 | 7.1156 | Sunrise over the Grand Canyon : a love story. | [No imprint], 153 pp. | [An on-demand |
|------|--------|---|-----------------------|---------------|
|      |        | publication.]                                 |                       |               |

#### Knight, William H.

| NO DATE | 7.461 | First aerial voyage of the great Planet Airship. In: The latest development in aerial |
|---------|-------|---|
|         |       | navigation. Lowe Planet Airship. Los Angeles: Aerial Publishing Co., pp. 45-46. [Ca.  |
|         |       | 1910.] [Presented in a prospectus for Lowe Planet Airship issued by Aerial Publishing |
|         |       | Co. "From the Pacific to the Atlantic in a Lowe Planet Airship. An imaginary report   |
|         |       | made by Wm. H. Knight, Vice-President[,] Southern California Academy of Sciences,     |
|         |       | and read by him at Simpson Auditorium[,] Los Angeles, California, November 13,        |
|         |       | 1909." Excerpt: "High over the Mohave Desert and the gleaming Colorado River it       |
|         |       | flies then hending its course to the northward follows the windings of that wonderful |

and read by him at Simpson Auditorium[,] Los Angeles, California, November 13, 1909." Excerpt: "High over the Mohave Desert and the gleaming Colorado River it flies, then bending its course to the northward, follows the windings of that wonderful gorge—the Grand Canyon. Here the passengers gain birdseye views, never before vouchsafed to the eye of man, of the magnificent scenes in that profound cleft of the earth's surface, and from a vantage point undreamed of by Major Powell who first penetrated its deep mysteries." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

#### Koczka, Chris

| 2013 | 7.770 | The big flush. | [No imprint], 275 pp. | [An on-demand publication.] | [Features Hoover |
|------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|      |       | Dam.]          |                       |                             |                  |

#### Kotzwinkle, William

| 1983 | /.14/ | Superman III. (Based on a screenplay by David Newman and Leslie Newman.) New |  |
|------|-------|--|--|
|      |       | York: Warner Books, 221 pp.  |  |

#### Kubicki, Gerald J., AND Kubicki, Kristopher

| 2013 | 7.717 | A dubious curse. [No imprint], 371 pp. (A Collton Banyon Mystery, 8.) [An on- |
|------|-------|---|
|      |       | demand publication.] [Lake Mead region.]                                      |

### PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Ladd, Gary  | Ladd, Gary          |   |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1983        | 7.60                | Why God put backpackers into the Grand Canyon. <i>Arizona Highways</i> , 59(10) (October): 30-33.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-21   |  |  |  |
|             |                     |   |  |  |  |
| Lake, Nick  |                     |   |  |  |  |
| 2015        | 7.1128              | There will be lies. New York, London, Oxford, New Delhi, and Sydney: Bloomsbury, 455 pp. + advertisements. [Involves a road trip to the Grand Canyon.]  |  |  |  |
| L'Amour, L  | ouis                |   |  |  |  |
| 1964        | 7.148               | Mojave Crossing. New York: Bantam Books, 118 pp. [Lower Colorado River. Many later printings; various paginations.]   |  |  |  |
| 1983        | 7.61                | The lonesome gods. New York and Toronto: Bantam Books, 450 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River.]   |  |  |  |
|             |                     | ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Watkins, 1983, ITEM NO. 30.268  |  |  |  |
| 1984        | 7.62                | The lonesome gods. Boston: G. K. Hall.  |  |  |  |
| LaRocca, A  | lessandra, <i>t</i> | AND Murray, Lawrence A.   |  |  |  |
| 2002        | 7.407               | Lady of La Mancha: "La ingeniosa Doña Dulcinea del Tobosco de La Mancha". [St. Louis?]: S. Judes' ImPRESS, 556 pp. [Cover title: The Lady of La Mancha.] [Historica elements included; see regarding Grand Canyon and Colorado River (Coronado expedition), pp. 144-145, 277-278.]  |  |  |  |
| Laufer, Del | oorah Zoe           |   |  |  |  |
| 2015        | 7.962               | Informed consent. London: Samuel French, 63 pp. (Samuel French Acting Edition.) ("Drama / 2m, 3f / Unit Set" [back cover]. " first produced in New York by Primary Stages and Ensemble Studio Theatre at The Duke on 42nd Street on August 4, 2015 ." " world premier on March 18, 2014 in a co-production between Geva Theatre Center in Rochester, New York and the Cleveland Playhouse in Cleveland, Ohio in association with Ensemble Studio Theatre/Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Science and Technology Project" [p. [iv]].) [Script for a play inspired by the litigation held by the Havasupai Tribe against Arizona State University for misuse of blood specimens originally gathered for research on diabetes, although the tribe is not mentioned by name in the play.] [An on-demand publication.] [NOTE: See throughout Part 17 (NATIVE AMERICANS) of this bibliography for publications |  |  |  |

relating to the Havasupai blood-use case. See also a critical notice by Charles Isherwood in the *New York Times*, September 4, 2015 (ITEM NO. 3.1882).]

| Law, Steve  | n         |   |
|-------------|-----------|---|
| 2011        | 7.485     | Yuma gold. New York: Berkeley Books, Berkeley ed., 222 [225] pp. + advertisements. [Cover states: "A Brand New Series!"]  |
| Lawrence,   | Julia     |   |
| 2005        | 7.323     | Flypaper heaven. New York, Lincoln (Nebraska), and Shanghai: iUniverse, Inc., 282 pp.   |
| Lazaro, Jua | n Antonio |   |
| 1986        | 7.578     | Juan Zorra y otros cuentos. Valladolid, Spain: Gráficas Andrés Martin, S. A., 111 [113] pp. [See p. 67, Grand Canyon, in passing.] [In Spanish.]  |
| Le Braz, An | atole     |   |
| 1916        | 7.497     | Le cadre. <i>Le Journal</i> , (August 24):. [ <i>NOTE</i> : Not located; <i>citation from</i> J. Ollivier, "Bibliographie d'Anatole Le Braz", <i>Annales de Bretagne</i> , Vol. 38, no. 2 (1928), p. 336. For translation in English, see Le Braz (1917, ITEM NO. 7.498).] [In French.]                               |
| 1917        | 7.498     | The frame. (Henriette Anatole Le Braz, translator.) <i>The Outlook</i> (New York), 115(8) (February 21): 320-321. [Regarding a picture frame bought at Hopi House, Grand Canyon.] [Translation of "Le Cadre" (Le Braz, 1916, ITEM NO. 7.497).]  |
| Lee, Arthur |           |   |
| 1914        | 7.1060    | The Bright Angel Trail. Improvement Era, 17(9) (July): 817-824.   |
| Léon, Chris | tophe     |   |
| 2010        | 7.468     | Granpa': roman. Paris: Éditions Thierry Magnier, 80 pp. [Granpa' fights the Arizona Oil Company for his Kaibab Ranch near the Colorado River in Glen Canyon; with references to Glen Canyon Dam and vicinity.] [Pages 61-79 comprise an advertisement section for novels from Éditions Thierry Magnier.] [In French.] |
| 2012        | 7.991     | Granpa'. (Sara Saorin, translator.) [Monselice, Italy]: Camelozampa, 79 pp. (Gli Arcobaleni, 3.) [Reprinted 2013.] [Translation of Léon (2010, ITEM NO. 7.468).] [In Italian.]  |
| Lewis, Sinc | lair      |   |
| 1915        | 7.356     | The trail of the hawk: a comedy of the seriousness of life. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 409 pp. [See p. 121, Grand Canyon, in passing.] [Numerous later reprintings.]   |

| 2016 7.820 River of the West: a novel. Flagstaff, Arizona: Vishnu Temple Press, 376 pp. [A historical novel of the Ives Expedition mostly while on the lower Colorado River in 1858, with introductory chapters leading up to the expedition. Brief concluding chapters floaling, and in Richmond, Virignia (December 1862), Brooklyn, New York (Fall 1868), and Rancho del Los Peñasquitos (Winter 1868). Further includes Epilogue and appendices pertaining to actual events and correspondence (a few selected letters from or about Joseph C. Ives between 1858 and 1862).]  Lisenbee, Will  1890 7.709 The Mystic Mine; or, Strange adventures in Mexico and Arizona. The Argosy (New York), 10(7) (July 12): 169-177, (8) (July 19): 204-208, (9) (July 26): 243-246, (10) (August 2): 258-262, (11) (August 9): 292-296 [Begins in Yuma, Arizona.] [This citation incomplete; serialized story continues with each issue, but concluding part(s) not seen.]  Livesay, Ann  2001 7.176 The Chala project: murder in the Grand Canyon. Medford (Oregon), Boise (Idaho), and San Francisco: Silver River Books, 256 pp. (A Barry Ross International Mystery.) [Pages 250-256 are advertisements.]  Logan, Jake  1997 7.634 The Arizona Strip war. New York: Jove Books, 184 pp. + advertisements.  Lomax, Bliss  1942 7.200 Pardners of the Badlands. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 281 pp. [NoTe: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story takes place exclusively in the Upper Colorado region.]  1944 7.201 Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.  1948 7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.  1950 7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)  2010 7.801 Pard | Liggett, Da | Liggett, David A. |   |  |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---|--|
| The Mystic Mine; or, Strange adventures in Mexico and Arizona. The Argosy (New York), 10(7) (July 12): 169-177, (8) (July 19): 204-208, (9) (July 26): 243-246, (10) (August 2): 258-262, (11) (August 9): 292-296 [Begins in Yuma, Arizona.] [This citation incomplete; serialized story continues with each issue, but concluding part(s) not seen.]  Livesay, Ann  2001 7.176 The Chala project : murder in the Grand Canyon. Medford (Oregon), Boise (Idaho), and San Francisco: Silver River Books, 256 pp. (A Barry Ross International Mystery.) [Pages 250-256 are advertisements.]  Logan, Jake  1997 7.634 The Arizona Strip war. New York: Jove Books, 184 pp. + advertisements.  Lomax, Bliss  1942 7.200 Pardners of the Badlands. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 281 pp. [NOTE: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story takes place exclusively in the Upper Colorado region.]  1944 7.201 Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.  1948 7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.  1950 7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)  | 2016        | 7.820             | historical novel of the Ives Expedition mostly while on the lower Colorado River in 1858, with introductory chapters leading up to the expedition. Brief concluding chapters follow the expedition, and in Richmond, Virginia (December 1862), Brooklyn, New York (Fall 1868), and Rancho del Los Peñasquitos (Winter 1868). Further includes Epilogue and appendices pertaining to actual events and correspondence (a |  |
| York), 10(7) (July 12): 169-177, (8) (July 19): 204-208, (9) (July 26): 243-246, (10) (August 2): 258-262, (11) (August 9): 292-296 [Begins in Yuma, Arizona.] [This citation incomplete; serialized story continues with each issue, but concluding part(s) not seen.]  Livesay, Ann  2001 7.176 The Chala project: murder in the Grand Canyon. Medford (Oregon), Boise (Idaho), and San Francisco: Silver River Books, 256 pp. (A Barry Ross International Mystery.) [Pages 250-256 are advertisements.]  Logan, Jake  1997 7.634 The Arizona Strip war. New York: Jove Books, 184 pp. + advertisements.  Lomax, Bliss  1942 7.200 Pardners of the Badlands. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 281 pp. [NoTe: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story takes place exclusively in the Upper Colorado region.]  1944 7.201 Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.  1948 7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.  1950 7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.   | Lisenbee, V | Vill              |   |  |
| 2001 7.176 The Chala project: murder in the Grand Canyon. Medford (Oregon), Boise (Idaho), and San Francisco: Silver River Books, 256 pp. (A Barry Ross International Mystery.) [Pages 250-256 are advertisements.]  Logan, Jake  1997 7.634 The Arizona Strip war. New York: Jove Books, 184 pp. + advertisements.  Lomax, Bliss  1942 7.200 Pardners of the Badlands. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 281 pp. [NOTE: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story takes place exclusively in the Upper Colorado region.]  1944 7.201 Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.  1948 7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.  1950 7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.  1952 7.204 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)   | 1890        | 7.709             | York), 10(7) (July 12): 169-177, (8) (July 19): 204-208, (9) (July 26): 243-246, (10) (August 2): 258-262, (11) (August 9): 292-296 [Begins in Yuma, Arizona.] [This citation incomplete; serialized story continues with each issue, but concluding  |  |
| and San Francisco: Silver River Books, 256 pp. (A Barry Ross International Mystery.) [Pages 250-256 are advertisements.]  Logan, Jake  1997 7.634 The Arizona Strip war. New York: Jove Books, 184 pp. + advertisements.  Lomax, Bliss  1942 7.200 Pardners of the Badlands. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 281 pp. [NOTE: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story takes place exclusively in the Upper Colorado region.]  1944 7.201 Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.  1948 7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.  1950 7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.  1952 7.204 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)  | Livesay, An | ın                |   |  |
| Lomax, Bliss  1942 7.200 Pardners of the Badlands. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 281 pp. [NOTE: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story takes place exclusively in the Upper Colorado region.]  1944 7.201 Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.  1948 7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.  1950 7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.  1952 7.204 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)  | 2001        | 7.176             | and San Francisco: Silver River Books, 256 pp. (A Barry Ross International Mystery.)  |  |
| Lomax, Bliss  1942 7.200 Pardners of the Badlands. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 281 pp. [NOTE: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story takes place exclusively in the Upper Colorado region.]  1944 7.201 Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.  1948 7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.  1950 7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.  1952 7.204 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)  | Logan, Jake | e                 |   |  |
| <ul> <li>7.200 Pardners of the Badlands. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 281 pp. [NOTE: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story takes place exclusively in the Upper Colorado region.]</li> <li>7.201 Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.</li> <li>7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.</li> <li>7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.</li> <li>7.204 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)</li> </ul>   | 1997        | 7.634             | The Arizona Strip war. New York: Jove Books, 184 pp. + advertisements.  |  |
| 281 pp. [NOTE: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story takes place exclusively in the Upper Colorado region.]  1944 7.201 Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.  1948 7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.  1950 7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.  1952 7.204 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)  | Lomax, Blis | ss                |   |  |
| <ul> <li>7.202 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon Book Co., Inc., by arrangement with Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.</li> <li>7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.</li> <li>7.204 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)</li> </ul>   | 1942        | 7.200             | 281 pp. [NOTE: Story line indicates that this is about range detectives who "turn down an offer to accompany an expedition which is about to explore the canyons of the Colorado River," but they change their minds (from the dust jacket). The text notes Marble Canyon and the Granite Gorge at a time 30 years after Powell, but the story  |  |
| Doubleday and Co. Inc., 190 pp.  1950 7.203 Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.  1952 7.204 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)  | 1944        | 7.201             | Pardners of the Badlands. London: Frederick Muller, Ltd.  |  |
| 1952 7.204 Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)   | 1948        | 7.202             |   |  |
|   | 1950        | 7.203             | Pardners of the Badlands. Pocket Books, by arrangement with Muller, 228 pp.   |  |
| 7.801 Pardners of the Badlands. [United Kingdom?]: Gunsmoke Westerns.   | 1952        | 7.204             | Pardners of the Badlands. New York: Avon, 190 pp. (Vintage Avon, 462.)  |  |
|   | 2010        | 7.801             | Pardners of the Badlands. [United Kingdom?]: Gunsmoke Westerns.   |  |

| Lomelí Cota  | a, Alejandro |   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 1985         | 7.782        | La Grullita : donde muere el Río Colorado. (Viñetas y portados de Homero Martínez de Hoyos.) México: Editorial Río Colorado, 182 pp. [In Spanish.]  |
| Loriquer, A  | lain J.      |   |
| 2015         | 7.784        | Far beyond the Grand Canyon. [No place]: CreateSpace, 205 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Loux, Du Be  | ois H.       |   |
| 1911         | 7.406        | Maitland Varne: or The bells of De Thaumaturge. New York: De Thaumaturge Co., 396 pp. [See p. 239, Grand Canyon noted in a character's letter, in passing: "I have just returned from being all alone two months at the Grand Canyon, where I tried to think it out in the presence of that mystery of chasms." No further note of Grand Canyon.] |
| Lowe, Corin  | nne          |   |
| 1921         | 7.677        | Home we had to have—and we had. <i>Ladies' Home Journal</i> , (May): 6-7, 138, 140, 143-144. [See p. 7: "There was a kitchen beyond this, but—well, I never was one of those people who wrote back from the Grand Cañon to tell the folks at home just how it looked!" (ENTIRE NOTE)]   |
| Loyal, C.    |              |   |
| 1885         | 7.668        | The squatter and the don: a novel descriptive of contemporaneous occurrences in California. San Francisco: [no imprint], 410 pp. [Lower Colorado River region, see pp. 306, 310 and following.] [WorldCat citations indicate imprint as "San Francisco: [S. Carson & Co.]".]  |
| Loyd, Diane  | e L.         |   |
| 2013         | 7.747        | The mesa. Bloomington, Indiana: WestBow Press, 500 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Includes Grand Canyon area locales.]  |
| Lucchitta, I | vo           |   |
| 2004         | 7.231        | Kwagunt. Boatman's Quarterly Review, 17(3) (Fall): 12-13. [Historical fiction.]   |
| Lynde, Fran  | ncis         |   |
| 1918         | 7.375        | Branded (with frontispiece by Arthur E. Becher). New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 370 pp. [See particularly Chapter 21, "The End of a Honeymoon", pp. 320-328, and frontispiece.]   |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Lynn, Karen |
|-------------|
|-------------|

7.268 Found at the canyon brink. *Frontier Gazette* (Prescott, Arizona), 18 (Summer): 15-16.

### M

|            |            | 1 <b>V 1</b>  |
|------------|------------|---|
| MacPherso  | n, Suzanne |   |
| 2005       | 7.340      | She woke up married. New York: Avon Books. [Las Vegas-Boulder City vicinity generally; and community of "Lake Meade".]  |
| Magidson,  | Jay        |   |
| 2013       | 7.639      | In the image of God: a novel. [No place]: Stratumentis Publishing, 319 [321] pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Maloney, M | lack       |   |
| 1988       | 7.217      | The circle war. New York: Zebra Books, Kensington Publishing Corp., 413 pp. (Wingman, 2.)   |
| Maney, Ma  | bel        |   |
| 2004       | 7.814      | The girl with the golden bouffant : an original Jane Bond parody. New York: William Morrow Paperbacks, 368 pp. [Las Vegas and Hoover Dam area.]   |
| Mangold, H | lal        |   |
| 1999       | 7.149      | Canyon o' doom. Blacksburg, Virginia: Pinnacle Entertainment Group, Inc., 128 pp. [Guide for "Deadlands" alternate history role-playing game. "The Weird West". No. 1028.] [See also Cutter (2015, ITEM NO. 7.1163).] |
| Mannes, Da | avid M.    |   |
| 2015       | 7.779      | The Reptilian encounters. [No place]: Solstice Publishing, 358 pp. (A Damien Wynter/Majic-12 Adventure.) [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Manning, J | ason       |   |
| 1992       | 7.195      | Showdown at Seven Springs. New York: Zebra Books, Kensington Publishing Corp., 223 pp. [Yuma region.]   |

| Marin Norman E |                                      |   |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Marin, Nori    | Marin, Norman E.                     |   |  |  |
| 1987           | 7.862                                | First (?) down the Colorado: An "interview" with James White. <i>Wildwater</i> , (Spring): 31-32. [Historical fiction; a contrived interview by <i>Wildwater</i> with James White, regarding White's purported passage through Grand Canyon in 1867.]   |  |  |
| 1987           | 7.863                                | Liar! They said. <i>Wildwater</i> , (Summer): 30-33. [Historical fiction; a contrived interview by <i>Wildwater</i> with Robert Brewster Stanton, Lewis R. Freeman, Julius F. Stone, and Frederick S. Dellenbaugh regarding James White's purported passage through Grand Canyon in 1867.]  |  |  |
| 1987           | 7.864                                | James White: First down the Colorado. <i>Wildwater</i> , (Winter 1987/1988): 10-17. [Historical fiction; a contrived interview by <i>Wildwater</i> with Thomas F. Dawson, William Culp Darrah, Richard E. Lingenfelter, J. Cecil Alter, Charles C. Parry, William Wallace Bass, George Wharton James, Barry Goldwater, Georgie Clark, and Otis "Dock" Marston.] |  |  |
| Mariotte, Je   | eff                                  |   |  |  |
| 2003           | 7.775                                | The slab. (Illustrations by Tommy Lee Edwards.) San Diego: IDW Publishing, 274 pp. [Imperial Valley.]   |  |  |
| 2007           | 7.263                                | Supernatural: Witch's Canyon. New York: HarperEntertainment, 357 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.]   |  |  |
| 2008           | 7.1041                               | Supernatural: Witch's Canyon. London: Titan.  |  |  |
| 2008           | 7.1042                               | Supernatural : die Rückkehr der Toten. Köln: Verlags Egmont, 381 pp. [In German.]   |  |  |
| 2010           | 7.1043                               | Cadı kanyonu. (Zeynep Heyzen Ateş, translator.) İstanbul: Artemis Yayınları, 350 pp. [In Turkish.]  |  |  |
| 2017           | 7.1044                               | Сверхъестественное: Ведьмино ущелье: poмaн [Sverkh'yestestvennoye: Ved'mino ushchel'ye:roman] [Supernatural: Witch's Canyon]. (E. Опрышко [E. Opryshko], translator.) Москва: Издательство АСТ [Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AST] [Moscow: AST Publishing House], 320 pp. [Author's name in Cyrillic orthography: Джефф Мариотт.] [In Russian.]                         |  |  |
| Mark, Willia   | Mark, William                        |   |  |  |
| 1965           | 7.460                                | Im Grand Canyon. Die Wyatt-Earp-Story (Hamburg), (166), 60 pp. [In German.]   |  |  |
| Markovsky,     | Markovsky, Pavel [Марковский, Павел] |   |  |  |
| 2006           | 7.1016                               | Виртуальная вомва: poмaн [Virtual'naya vomva: roman] [Virtual war: a novel].<br>Киев: "A.C.K." [Kiev: A.S.K.], 237 pp. [See p. 110, character's reminiscence of a visit to Grand Canyon with his boss, the latter who, seeing the canyon, shouts an English expletive.] [In Russian.]   |  |  |

| Marlowe, S. W. |              |  |  |
|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| 2005           | 7.265        | Grand Canyon. Baltimore, Maryland: PublishAmerica, 108 pp.   |  |
| Marsden, A     | rnold        |  |  |
| 2023           | 7.1169       | Grand Canyon Christmas: a national park hiking adventure novel. [No place]: Striving for Safety LLC, 1st ed., 277 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |  |
| Marshall, M    | lel          |  |  |
| 1980           | 7.969        | Gato. New York: Dell Publishing Co., 223 [224] pp. [A Western novel of Native Americans and American soldiers in the lower Colorado River region; including Fort Mohave.]  |  |
| Marshall, M    | lichael [Map | ршалл, Майкл] [pseudonym] [Smith, Michael Marshall] see also Rutger, Michael   |  |
| 2020           | 7.1095       | Аномалия: роман [Anomaliya: roman] [Anomaly: a novel]. (Екатерины Клиповой [Ekaterina Klipova], translator.) СПб. [Санкт-Петербург]: Азбука-Аттикус [SPb. [Saint Petersburg]: Azbuka-Atticus], 416 pp. (Звёзды мирового детектива [Zvezdy mirovogo detektiva] [World Detective Stars].) [Translation of <i>The anomaly</i> (see under Michael Rutger).] [Based on the putative Egyptian cave of Grand Canyon.] [Also reprintings.] [In Russian.] |  |
| Mason, Edit    | th Huntingto | on   |  |
| 1913           | 7.493        | The great plan. Chicago: A. C. McClurg and Co., 308 pp. [Grand Canyon, see in Chapter 8; specifically, pp. 123-124.]   |  |
| McCaffrey,     | Kristy       |  |  |
| 2011           | 7.1150       | The sparrow. [No place]: Whiskey Creek Press. [Plot in Grand Canyon, 1877.]  |  |
| 2014           | 7.1151       | The sparrow. [No place]: K. McCaffrey LLC, 2nd ed., 332 [334] pp. (Wings of the West Book Three.) ("Copyright © 2011, 2014, 2021 K. McCaffrey LLC".) [Plot in Grand Canyon, 1877.] [Pages 323-332 comprise advertisements.] [An on-demand publication.]  |  |
| 2020           | 7.1154       | Verliebt am Grand Canyon: aus der Serie: Wings of the West (Buch 3). (Stefanie Kersten, translator.) [No imprint], 384 pp. (Wings of the West.) ("Printed by Amazon".) [An on-demand publication.] [Translation of <i>The sparrow</i> (McCaffrey, 2014, ITEM NO. 7.1151.] [In German.]   |  |
| McCann-Eri     | ikson, Inc.  |  |  |
| 1935           | 7.150        | The world's biggest job. New York: McCann-Erickson, Inc., 24 pp. [Episode script, Death Valley Days radio program, sponsored by and copyright Pacific Coast Borax Co.; aired April 11, 1935. Novelization about construction of Hoover Dam.]   |  |

| McCarter, M | largaret Hill |  |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| 1917        | 7.373         | Vanguards of the plains: a romance of the Old Santa Fé Trail. New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 398 pp. [See pp. 376-380.]  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1917, ITEM NO. 30.1044  |
| McCarthy, C | Gary          |  |
| 1990        | 7.63          | <i>The Colorado.</i> New York: Bantam Books, 298+ pp. ([299]-[314] comprise preview of next book in series, advertisements). (Rivers West: Book 3.)  |
| 1996        | 7.64          | Grand Canyon. New York: Pinnacle Books, Kensington Publishing Corp., 477 pp. [Novel.]  |
| 2011        | 7.422         | Grand Canyon thunder. Williams, Arizona: Canyon Country Books, 345 [347] pp. [Novel.]  |
| McClure, To | om            |  |
| 1992        | 7.240         | The phantom of Phantom Ranch. Prescott, Arizona: Tom McClure, 199 pp. [Combbound, privately published.] [Variant noted: Same, with maps as front- and endpapers and different photo pasted on cover.]  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ23:223A, 223B [variants] |
| McCollum, I | Michael       |  |
| 1979        | 7.238         | Duty, honor, planet. <i>Analog Science Fiction/Science Fact</i> , (April): cover, [Reprinted 1996 online by Sci Fi-Arizona, www.scifi-az.com.]   |
| 1982        | 7.219         | A greater infinity. New York: Ballentine Books, 183 pp.  |
| 1999        | 7.220         | A greater infinity: a novel. Tempe, Arizona: Sci Fi-Arizona, 225 pp.   |
| McCormick,  | Dell J.       |  |
| 1963        | 7.151         | Paul Bunyan swings his axe. (Illustrated by Leo Summers.) New York, Toronto, London, Auckland, Sydney, and Tokyo: Scholastic Book Services, 80 pp.   |
| 1987        | 7.65          | Paul Bunyan swings his axe. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, Ltd., 111 pp. [See p. 77.]   |
| McCormick,  | . George      |  |
| 2012        | 7.726         | Salton Sea. [No place]: Noemi Press, 103 [107] pp. [Stories. See "Salton Sea", pp. 45-61.]   |

| McCourtney, Lorena |             |   |  |
|--------------------|-------------|---|--|
| 1998               | 7.164       | Canyon. Sisters, Oregon: Palisades (Multnomah Publishers, Inc.), 229+ pp.   |  |
| McDonald,          | М. Р.       |   |  |
| 2018               | 7.989       | Invasion. [No imprint], 265 pp. (Sympatico Syndrome: Book Three.) [Cover adds: "Post-Apocalyptic Survival Novel". The destination for the characters in this novel is "Nevada and the Hoover Dam".] [An on-demand publication.]   |  |
| McGivern,          | Rick        |   |  |
| 2002               | 7.813       | The oasis plan: a novel. San Jose, California: Writers Club Press (iUniverse, Inc.), 200 pp. [Reconstruction of Hoover Dam following a terrorist attack.]   |  |
| McGovern-          | Bowen, C. G | i.  |  |
| 2002               | 7.221       | Evil seed: a novel. [Bloomington, Indiana]: 1stBooks Library, 506 [507] pp.   |  |
| McIlroy, Cl        | nristopher  |   |  |
| 1994               | 7.273       | All my relations : stories. Athens, Georgia: University ofGeorgia Press, 189 pp. [See "Hualapai Dread".]  |  |
| McNichols,         | Charles L.  |   |  |
| 1944               | 7.66        | Crazy weather. New York: Macmillan Co., 195 pp.  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS   CITED> GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-68   FARQUHAR 120   FQ6:278 FQ7:264, 264a FQ8:479, 479a FQ9:662 FQ10:391 FQ11:457   FQ12:513A [1st], 513B [2nd printing] FQ12B:138A [1st], 138B [2nd printing]   FQ13:313A [1st], 313B [2nd printing] FQ13A:125 FQ14:95 FQ15:362   FQ17:295 FQ19:409 [1st] FQ21:167 [1st] FQ22:236 [2nd printing] FQ23:230   [2nd printing] FQ24/1:521 FQ28:100 [2nd printing] GUIDON 429   ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Marsh, 1944, ITEM NO. 30.955 |  |
| 1967               | 7.67        | Crazy weather. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 195 pp. (A Bison Book.)   |  |
| 1994               | 7.68        | Crazy weather. (Introduction by Natachee Scott Momaday.) Lincoln, Nebraska, and London: University of Nebraska Press, 195 pp. (New Bison Book printing.)  |  |
| McPhee, M          | artha       |   |  |
| 1997               | 7.69        | Bright Angel time. New York: Random House, 244 pp.    ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:276 FQ24/1:525  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Brandmark, 1997, ITEM NO. 30.514. New York Times: Kirn, 1997 May 25, ITEM NO. 3.1932; Kakutani, 1997 June 17, ITEM NO. 3.1050   |  |

| 1998        | 7.260     | Grand Canyon. (Katia Bagnoli, translator.) Torino: Einaudi, 293 pp. [Translation of Bright Angel Time.] [In Italian.]   |
|-------------|-----------|---|
| 1998        | 7.309     | Kein zeit für Engel. (Sabine Schwenk and Kristine Rohrbach, translators.) München: Knaur. [Translation of Bright Angel Time.] [In German.]  |
| 1999        | 7.70      | Bright Angel time. San Diego, New York, and London: Harcourt Brace and Co., 244 pp.   |
| Meeks, Jea  | nne       |   |
| 2013        | 7.701     | Rim to rim: death in the Grand Canyon. New Lenox, Illinois: Chart House Press, 268 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [For the author's later remarks regarding writing this book, see Meeks (2024, ITEM NO. 2.31989).]  |
| Meissner, I | Hans Otto |   |
| 1967        | 7.179     | Ich fand kein Gold in Arizona: die Abenteuer des Francisco Vasquez de Coronado. (Illustrationen von Heiner Rothfuchs; Kartenentwurfe von Karl Schulz.) Stuttgart: Cotta, 240 pp. (Die Abenteuer der Weltentdeckung; Amerika, Bd. 5.) [In German.]   |
| Meldau, Fr  | ed John   |   |
| 1952        | 7.71      | Lost canyon: the discovery of the lost mine of Arizona: a tale of Indians, outlaws, and the rugged West. (Foreword by Percy Crawford.) Chicago: The Good News Press, Inc., and Denver: The Christian Victory Publishing Co., 224 pp. [Dusktjacket title: Lost canyon: the discovery of the lost mine. Spine imprint: Christian Victory Publishers.] ["The setting of Lost Canyon is one of the scenic wonderlands of the world the Grand Canyon of the Colorado in Arizona." (from the dust jacket; ellipsis is part of quotation).]                                    |
| Merz, Char  | les       |   |
| 1916        | 7.625     | How they do it. <i>Harper's Weekly</i> , 62 (April 1): 338-339. [See p. 339, the producer of a theatrical performance says, "So we'll put all the scenes in this country. Now let's see: we've got an old drop of Niagara Falls, haven't we? Well, make it over into the Grand Canyon. What? It'll show? All the better. They'll think it's impressionistic. Go as far as you like,—only, don't have it look anything like the original. Put in purple street lamps on the sides of the canyon. And blue roses. They're eating this stuff up, nowadays." (ENTIRE NOTE)] |
| Messenger   | , Jon     |   |
| 2012        | 7.620     | Canyon bound. [No imprint], 31 pp. [An on-demand publication. "Copyright © 2012 Author Name".]  |
|             |           |   |

| Meyer, L. E.  | [Meyer, Li  | incoln Edward]  |
|---------------|-------------|---|
| 2013          | 7.652       | Lonely Dell. [No imprint], [unpaginated]. (Red Rock Crucible Series.) [An ondemand publication.]  |
| 2015          | 7.764       | Canyon covenants. [No place]: CreateSpace, 320 pp. [Novel about James Emett. Includes Arizona Strip.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Michaels, Lis | sa          |   |
| 2001          | 7.165       | Grand ambition: a novel. New York and London: W. W. Norton and Co., 274 [275] pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ17A:383 FQ19:419 FQ22:244 FQ23:232 FQ24/1:530  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Abyssus, 2001, ITEM NO. 30.342. NEW YORK TIMES: Callanan, 2001 July 15, ITEM NO. 3.1088  |
| 2001          | 7.177       | Grand ambition: a novel. London: Sceptre (Hodder and Stoughton), 262 pp.  |
| 2002          | 7.237       | Grand ambition: a novel. New York: W. W. Norton and Co., 274 pp.  |
| Mignola, Mik  | ce; Arcudi, | , John; Crook, Tyler; AND Stewart, Dave   |
| 2014          | 7.713       | B.P.R.D. Hell on Earth: [Volume 8] Lake of fire. Milwaukie, Oregon: Dark Horse Comics, 144 pp. (Collects B.P.R.D. Hell on Earth nos. 110-115. "From the pages of Hellboy".) [Includes "a monster-worshipping cult at the Salton Sea".] [Bureau for Paranormal Research and Defense.]  |
| Mihesuah, D   | evon        |   |
| 2004          | 7.236       | Grand Canyon rescue: A Tuli Black Wolf adventure. [No place]: Booklocker.com, Inc., 173 pp.   |
| Miller, Olive | Beaupré     |   |
| 1939          | 7.72        | Heroes, outlaws and funny fellows of American popular tales. (Illustrated by Richard Bennett.) New York: Junior Literary Guild, and Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 332 pp. [See "Finn MacCool, the Greatest of Civil Engineers; a tale of the Grand Canyon of Arizona as told by Irish work gangs and civil engineers", pp. 283-297; and see endpapers.] |
| Miller, Sandı | ra          |   |
| NO DATE       | 7.867       | Only rock is real. [No imprint], [unpaginated]. [2017.] [Grand Canyon setting.] [An on-demand publication.]   |

| Miller, Sa | ndra Cavallo   |  |
|------------|----------------|--|
| 2019       | 7.1004         | The color of rock: a novel. Reno and Las Vegas: University of Nevada Press, 202 pp. [Grand Canyon setting.] [Book 1 in the Dr. Abby Wilmore Series.]   |
| 2021       | 7.1106         | What the river said: a novel. Reno and Las Vegas: University of Nevada Press, 237 pp. [Grand Canyon setting.] [Book 3 in the Dr. Abby Wilmore Series. NOTE: Book 2, Where light comes and goes (2020) is based in Yellowstone National Park.]                          |
| Miller, Su | san Cummins    |  |
| 2015       | 7.767          | Chasm. Lubbock, Texas: Texas Tech University Press, 299 pp. (Frankie MacFarlane Mysteries, 6.)   |
| Milligan,  | Derek          |  |
| 2012       | 7.565          | The sideways highway: a novel. [No imprint], 233 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Grand Canyon, pp. 43-64, 125.]   |
| Mindrup,   | Darlene        |  |
| 2006       | 7.249          | Shelter from the storm. <i>In:</i> Christner, Dianne, Farrier, Nancy J., Mindrup, Darlene, and Tracy, Pamela Kaye, <i>Grand Canyon brides: four Harvey Girls work to tame the Old West along the rails.</i> Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, Inc., pp. 265-349. |
| Mitchell,  | Kirk           |  |
| 1999       | 7.152          | Cry dance. New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Bantam Books, 354 [355] pp. [Hardbound ed.]  |
| 2000       | 7.153          | Cry dance. New York: Bantam Books, 341 [343] pp. + 16 pp. preview of another book. [Mass market paperback ed.]   |
| Mitchum,   | Hank           |  |
| 1983       | 7.642          | Fort Yuma. New York: Bantam Books, 192 pp. (Stagecoach Station 8.)   |
| Möllhaus   | en, Balduin [M | löllhausen, Heinrich Balduin]  |
| 1862       | 7.73           | Der Flüchtling: Erzählung aus Neu-Mexico und dem angrenzenden Indianergebiet: im Anschluss an den "Halbindianer". Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble, 4 volumes in 2. [In German.]  |
| 1863       | 7.74           | Der Mayordomo: Erzählung aus dem sudlichen Kalifornien und Neu-Mexico: im anschluss an den "Halbindianer" und "Flüchtling". Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble, 4 volumes in 2. [In German.]  |

| 1864 | 7.599  | Das Mormonenmädchen. Eine Erzählung aus der Zeit des Kriegszuges der Vereinigten Staaten gegen die "Heiligen der letzten Tage" im Jahre 1857-1858. Jena and Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble, 6 volumes. [See Zweiter Band, "Am Rio Virgin", pp. 122-154; and see throughout Sechster Band, 144 pp.] [In German.]   |
|------|--------|--|
| 1904 | 7.865  | Bilder aus dem Reiche der Natur. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Voheen), 175 pp. [Highly romanticized description of travels and events, embodying the exploits of others as well, including the Southwest and Grand Canyon. The Colorado River is noted in various places. A narrative of a raft trip through the canyons of the Colorado River ("Das Schwarze Cañon", pp. 98-114) is reminiscent both of the James White affair and the expedition(s) of John Wesley Powell, although no characters are identified by name. Perhaps better identified as historical fiction.] [In German.] |
| 1870 | 7.600  | Mormonpigen. Kristiania: Kristiania Nyheds- og Avertissementsblads, 6 volumes. [Translation of Das Mormonenmädchen.] [In Danish.]  |
| 1896 | 7.276  | Flyktingen: berättelse från Mexico. Stockholm: A. Johnson, 438 pp. [Translation of Der Flüchtling; "öfversättning med omkring 50 illustrationer af E. Åberg".] [In Swedish.]   |
| 1897 | 7.349  | Am Millionen. <i>Bibliothek der Unterhaltung und des Wissens</i> , 6: 34-79. [Part of a series. See "Im Schwarzen Cañon", pp. 68-79.] [In German.]   |
| 1909 | 7.75   | Der Flüchtling, Roman. Leipzig: Paul List, 487 pp. (Illustrierte Romane, 2. Serie, 3. Bd.) [In German.]  |
| 1911 | 7.601  | Das Mormonenmädchen. Leipzig: List. (Illustrierte Romane, Bd. 7.) [In German.]   |
| 1921 | 7.275  | Der Flüchtling aus Neu-Mexiko und der ungrenzenden Indianergebiet im Anschluss an der "Halbindianer". (Illustrations by Fritz Bergen.) Leipzig: Paul List, [new ed.], 487 pp. (Illustrierte Romande; Möllhausen; Serie 2, Bd. 3.) [In German.]   |
| 1932 | 7.274  | Der Flüchtling. Berlin: Voegels, 413 pp. (Reise- und Abenteuer-Romane.) [Other eds.] [In German.]  |
| 1935 | 7.602  | Das Mormonenmädchen. Dresden: W. Heyne, 315 pp. [In German.]   |
| 1950 | 7.603  | Das Mormonenmädchen. Papenburg: EZ-Verlag, 320 pp. [In German.]  |
| 2001 | 7.604  | Das Mormonenmädchen. Eine Erzählung aus der Zeit des Kriegszuges der Vereinigten Staaten gegen die "Heiligen der letzten Tage" im Jahre 1857-1858. München: ABLIT-Verlag, 2 volumes, 393, 459 pp. (Romane und Erzählungen.) [Reprint of 1864 ed., "Band 1 bis Band 3" and "Band 4 bis Band 6".] [In German.]   |
| 2012 | 7.1098 | Das Mormonenmädchen. Hamburg: tredition. [An on-demand publication.] [In German.]  |
| 2013 | 7.840  | Der Majordomo : Roman aus den südlichen Kalifornien und Neu-Mexiko, im Anschluß an den "Halbindianer" und "Flüchtling". Saarbrücken: Fines Mundi GmbH, 480 pp. [In German.]  |
| 2013 | 7.841  | Der Flüchtling: Roman aus Neu-Mexico und dem angrenzenden Indianergebiet im Anschluß an den "Halbindianer". Saarbrücken: Fines Mundi GmbH, 487 pp. [In German.]  |

| 2013        | 7.842   | Das Mormonenmädchen eine Erzählung aus der Zeit des Kriegszuges der Vereinigten Staaten gegen die "Heiligen der Letzten Tage" im Jahre 1857-1858. Saarbrücken: Fines Mundi GmbH, 544 pp. [In German.]  |
|-------------|---------|--|
| 2015        | 7.839   | Das Mormonenmädchen. [No place]: Salzwasser-Verlag GmbH, 2 volumes. [An ondemand publication.] [In German.]  |
| 2016        | 7.1099  | Der Flüchtling [No place]: Hansebooks GmbH. [An on-demand publication.] [In German.]   |
| 2017        | 7.1100  | Das Mormonenmädchen. Eine Erzählung aus der Zeit des Kriegszuges der Vereinigten Staaten gegen die "Heiligen der Letzten Tage" im Jahre 1857-1858. [No place]: Hansebooks GmbH. [An on-demand publication.] [In German.]   |
| Moore, Dev  | wey     |  |
| 2019        | 7.1131  | Death on the North Rim. [No place]: Outskirts Press, Inc., 341 [342] pp. [Relating to the Dunn-Howlands deaths.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Moore, Sta  | n       |  |
| 2014        | 7.711   | Over the dam. [No place]: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 344 pp. [An on-demand publication. Generally about a eco-vigilante group wishing to return the (upper) Colorado River to its "natural, free-flowing state". Includes Glen Canyon and Hoover Dams peripherally as a part of the plot.]   |
| Moran, Pat  | rick    |  |
| 2010        | 7.626   | Tsunami sundog: a novel. Glen Ellen, California: Sweet Pea and Co., 2nd ed., 403 pp. [Grand Canyon, see pp. 205, 333.]   |
| Morel, Herr | mann C. |  |
| 1938        | 7.316   | Das Geheimnis des Grand Canyon : ein abenteuer der Westmannes Billy Jenkins.<br>Leipzig: Werner Dietsch Verlag, 258 pp. [In German.]   |
| Moriarty, C | olin    |  |
| 2007        | 7.803   | Transformers: the game: intro, basics, walkthrough, sub-missions and extras. [No place]: IGN Entertainment, Inc., [72] pp. [Guide to the digital-display game (see Glu Mobile, 2007, ITEM NO. 29.110). "Since this game is based on the film [Transformers; see DreamWorks (2008), ITEM NO. 26.430], the storyline reflects the cinematic vision displayed in the movie. Megatron, who crash-landed on Earth searching for the AllSpark, is obtained by the American government and held in the Hoover Dam. Meanwhile, the Autobots learn of the AllSpark's existence on the planet and try to acquire it before the Decepticons, led by Megatron, obtain it." (p. [2])] |
|             |         |  |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

#### Morkel, Gordon F.

| 1960       | 7.389        | Slightly soiled saint. Philadelphia: Dorrance and Co., 266 pp. [See particularly Chapter 6, "The World's Greatest Navigator", pp. 149-158.]   |
|------------|--------------|---|
| Morrow, Ho | noré Willsie | [Morrow, Honoré McCue Willsie (Mrs.)] see also Willsie, Honoré  |
| NO DATE    | 7.783        | The enchanted canyon: a novel of the Grand Canyon and the Arizona desert. [No place]: [Sagwan Press]. (Scholar Select.) [Ca. 2015.] [Facsimile reproduction; an on-demand publication.]   |
| NO DATE    | 7.843        | The enchanted canyon: a novel of the Grand Canyon and the Arizona desert. [No place]: Andesite Press, 358 pp. [2015.] [Facsimile reproduction; an on-demand publication.]   |
| NO DATE    | 7.827        | The enchanted canyon: a novel of the Grand Canon and the Arizona desert. [No place]: Leopold Classic Library, 358 pp. [2016.] [Facsimile reproduction; an ondemand publication.]  |
| 1921       | 7.77         | The enchanted canyon: a novel of the Grand Canyon and the Arizona desert. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 346 pp. [Author name on title-page as Honoré Willsie Morrow; on cover and spine as Honoré Morrow. Apparently a printing from 1923 or after, but with original publication date of 1921 [see Willsie, 1921, ITEM NO. 7.76]).]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED> GCNHA Monograph 2: page 29   CITED> GCNHA Monograph 8: pages 1-50, 12-8  FQ2:63 FQ3:100 FQ4:235 FQ5:221 FQ6:280 FQ12B:216 FQ13:503 FQ15:551A, 551B FQ17:306 FQ19:430 FQ21:174 FQ24/1:551 FQ24/2:978 [?]GUIDON 654  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1921, ITEM NOS. 30.734, 30.1072, 30.1109; Anonymous, 1922, ITEM NO. 30.747 |
| 1926       | 7.135        | The enchanted canyon: a novel of the Grand Canyon and the Arizona desert. New York: William Morrow and Co., Inc., 346 pp. [On title-page as Honoré Willsie Morrow; on dust jacket as Honoré Willsie (using stock of a dust jacket from 1923 or earlier?).]  E REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1927, ITEM NO. 30.305; Stice, 1927, ITEM NO. 30.258  |
| 2007       | 7.518        | The enchanted canyon. [No place]: Kessinger Publishing, LLC, 352 pp. [An ondemand publication.]   |
| 2007       | 7.519        | The enchanted canyon. [No place]: Gardners Books. [An on-demand publication?]   |
| 2008       | 7.520        | The enchanted canyon. [No place]: Tutis Digital Publishing Pvt Ltd, 318 pp. (Great Classic Series.) [An on-demand publication. "Regular Print"; apparently also available in larger type sizes. Reset; "complete and unabridged".]  |
| Moxham, Da | ın           |   |
| 2015       | 7.777        | Devour: a novel. [No place]: CreateSpace, 264 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Grand Canyon West and Hoover Dam, see pp. 166-167.]  |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

#### **Mulford, Clarence Edward**

| 1909        | 7.664     | Power's shack. <i>Outing Magazine</i> , 54(3) (June): 303-313. [Character comments (p. 308) on shooting prowess, "You couldn't hit th' bottom of th' Grand Cañon if you leaned over th' edge." (ENTIRE NOTE)]  |
|-------------|-----------|--|
| Munroe, Kir | <b>·k</b> |  |
| 1897        | 7.772     | The Painted Desert. A story of northern Arizona. <i>Harper's Round Table</i> , 18(904) (February 23): 401-404, (905) (March 2): 430-432, (906) (March 9): 457-459, (907) (March 16): 481-483, (908) (March 23): 506-508, (909) (March 30): 530-532, (910) (April 6): 553-556, (911) (April 13): 582-584, (912) (April 20): 601-603, (913) (April 27): 622-625, (914) (May 4): 645-647, (915) (May 11): 670-673, (916) (May 18): 693-696, (917) (May 25): 717-720, (918) (June 1): 744-747, (919) (June 8): 764-767, (920) (June 15): 788-791, (921) (June 22): 811-814, (922) (June 29): 836-839, (923) (July 6): 877-880. [Includes Grand Canyon and Colorado River.] [ <i>NOTE</i> : See also publisher's promotions for the book version (1897, ITEM NO. 7.79): 18(929) (August 17): 1029, noting "Nearly Ready"; (932) (September 7): 1101, noting "A New Book By Kirk Munroe".] |
| 1897        | 7.79      | The Painted Desert: a story of northern Arizona. (Illustrated by F. H. Lungren.) New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 274 pp. + [4] pp. advertisements. [Includes Grand Canyon and Colorado River.]  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:431 FQ24/1:555 GUIDON 460  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1897, ITEM NO. 30.679; Jenks, 1897, ITEM NO. 30.724  |
| 1925        | 7.1117    | The Painted Desert: a story of northern Arizona. (Illustrated by F. H. Lungren.) New York and London: Harper and Brothers, 274 pp. [No date on title-page. "Copyright, 1897, by Harper & Brothers. Copyright, 1925, by Kirk Munroe."] [Includes Grand Canyon and Colorado River.]  |
| Murkoff, Br | uce       |  |
| 2004        | 7.229     | Waterborne: a novel. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 397 [401] pp. (Distributed by Random House, New York.) [Hoover Dam.]  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ23:244 FQ24/1:557 FQ30:197  |
| 2004        | 7.514     | Waterborne: a novel. London: Secker and Warburg, 397 pp.   |
| 2005        | 7.513     | Vattenburen. (Thomas Preis, translator.) Stockholm: Bonnier, 1st Swedish ed., 437 pp. [Translation of Waterborne.] [In Swedish.]   |
| 2006        | 7.299     | Im Herzen des wilden Flusses: Roman. (Karl-Heinz Ebnet, translator.) Bergisch Gladbach: Edition Lübbe, 587 pp. [Translation of Waterborne.] [In German.]   |
| 2006        | 7.300     | Im Herzen des wilden Flusses: Roman. (Karl-Heinz Ebnet, translator.) Bergisch Gladbach: BLT, 587 pp. [Translation of Waterborne.] [In German.]   |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

### N

| Nafzger, A | lan          |   |
|------------|--------------|---|
| NO DATE    | 7.838        | Salton Sea Pet Motel. [No imprint], 220 pp. [2016.] [Screenplay.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| NO DATE    | 7.1013       | Salton Sea Pet Hotel [sic]. Lubbock, Austin, and Fort Worth, Texas: Pecan Street Press, "Amazon edition", 191 pp. (Copyright 2013.) [Cover title: Salton Sea.] [Title sheet for script (p. [iii]): Salton Sea Pet Motel.] [Screenplay.] [An on-demand publication.] |
| Nash, Clay | rton         |   |
| 2001       | 7.855        | Judgement day at Yuma. London: Robert Hale, 160 pp. (Black Horses Western.)   |
| Nelson, Ke | eates        |   |
| 2012       | 7.568        | Just to love: a Grand Canyon romance. [No place]: Keates Nelson, 124 pp. [An ondemand publication.]   |
| Nemeth, J  | . Carol      |   |
| 2018       | 7.1125       | Canyon of death. [No place]: Forget Me Not Romances (Winged Publications), 247 pp. (Faith in the Parks, Book 2.) [Kate Fleming, archaeological liaison at Grand Canyon National Park, in a murder mystery.] [An on-demand publication.]                             |
| Nevai, Luc | ia           |   |
| 1997       | 7.80         | Normal: stories. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 217 pp. [See "The Talking Woman", pp. 35-57.]   |
| Niven, Lar | ry, AND Pour | rnelle, Jerry   |
| 1985       | 7.610        | Footfall. New York: Ballantine Books, 608 pp. [See p. 172, Boulder Dam, in passing. Hoover Dam and lower Colorado River, in passing, pp. 135, 150, 172, 182, 190, 233.]   |
| Noecker, I | N J, Jr      |   |
| 2021       | 7.1140       | The canyon crawl. Houston, Texas: Broken Arrow, 196 pp. [Cover adds, "Based On a True Story".] [An on-demand publication.]  |
|            |              |   |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Norris, Fr | ank           |  |
|------------|---------------|--|
| NO DAT     | E 7.582       | The Octopus: the epic of the wheat: a story of California. New York: P. F. Collier and Son, 473 pp. (The Complete Works of Frank Norris.) [Grand Canyon, p. 208, in passing.]  |
| 1901       | 7.583         | The epic of the wheat: the octopus: a story of California. New York: Doubleday, Page and Co. [Also various reprintings separately and in anthologies.]   |
| 1903       | 7.584         | The Octopus. New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., Golden Gate ed., 652 pp. (Complete Works of Frank Norris.) [Edition of 100.] [Grand Canyon, p. 286, in passing. Also of interest to this bibliography as a novel in part about the Southern Pacific Railroad monopoly.]  |
| North, Art | hur W.        |  |
| 1905       | 7.1110        | Francesca of Mexicali; a story of the southwestern border-land. <i>Sunset</i> , 15(5) (September): frontispiece to number, 420-425. [Illustrations by Edward Borein, and photographs by the author.]   |
| North, Da  | niel          |  |
| 2000       | 7.230         | Dead stick landing. San Jose (California), New York, Lincoln (Nebraska), and Shanghai: Writers Club Press, 300 pp. (Imprint of iUniverse.com, Inc.)  |
| Nutz, Puli | tzer [pseudon | ym] [Wells, Frank Evarts]  |
| 1939       | 7.703         | Twenty million years to hatch: or The serpent of Lake Mead. (Illustrated by Frances Esther Wells.) Williams, Arizona: Williams News Publishers, 27 pp. [Also reprinted serially at various times.]   |
| 1956       | 7.704         | The serpent of Lake Mead. <i>Scenic Southwest</i> , [ <i>NOTE</i> : Reprinted from the 1939 publication (ITEM NO. 7.703) in serialized format, apparently repeated in consecutive issues of <i>Scenic Southwest</i> in different years, and seemingly reprinted at various times. The only parts thus far seen by the compiler are: [Chapter 2], seen in the April 1948 issue, 20(4): 7, 12, 15-16, 18; and [Chapter 3], seen in the January 1957 issue, pp. 5, 16.] |



#### O'Connor, Stephen

7.81 Rescue. New York: Harmony Books, 180 pp. [Dust jacket title: Rescue : stories by Stephen O'Connor.] [See "A Current in the Earth" (pp. 127-171), a prose and verse rendition of the Powell expeditions.]

**≡** REVIEWS AND NOTICES Verderese, 1989, ITEM NO. 30.265

| у      |   |
|--------|---|
| 7.714  | 120° in the shade (and there ain't no shade). Desert Magazine, 17(7) (July): 24. [Tales from the publisher of the 5-page newspaper, Desert Rat Scrap Book. Of pertinence are a tale about fish in the dry Salton Sea, and another regarding a feud between Needles, California, and Yuma, Arizona, over which is the hotter place.] |
| 7.722  | Desert Rat Harry Oliver's Almanac, 1888-1999; Salton Sea scrolls. <i>Desert Magazine</i> , 25(6) (June): 35.  |
| 1      |   |
| 7.614  | Recapture and other stories. Torrey, Utah: Torrey House Press, LLC, 165 [168] pp. [See "Grand Canyon II", pp. 1-3.]   |
| 7.618  | Grand Canyon II. <i>Gulf Coast</i> , 24(2) (Summer/Fall):. [From Olsen's collection, <i>Recapture and Other Stories</i> .] [See also <i>Gulf Coast</i> interview of Olsen by Melissa Dziedzic (ITEM NO. 2.17931).]  |
| , Mike |   |
| 7.572  | Dysfunction. [No imprint], 76 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Future fiction; includes Hoover Dam.]  |
|        |   |
| 7.269  | Miracles take longer. Toronto, New York, Los Angeles, London, Amsterdam, Paris, Sydney, Hamburg, Stockholm, Athens, Tokyo, and Milan: Harlequin Books, 251 pp. (Harlequin American Romance, 7.) [Havasupai.]  |
| 7.270  | Miracles take longer. London: Harlequin, 251 pp. (A Love Affair.) [Havasupai.]  |
| 7.271  | Wonderen vergen geduld. Amsterdam: Harlequin Holland, 252 pp. (Papillon American Love.) [Translation of Miracles take longer.] [Havasupai.] [In German.]  |
| 7.272  | Taivas putoaa. (Helene Kortekallio, translator.) Stockholm: Espoo, Rackmyynti Oksa 220 pp. (Harlekin Amerikkalainen Romanssi, 6.) [Translation of <i>Miracles take longer</i> .] [Havasupai.] [In Swedish.]   |
| hn M.  |   |
| 7.402  | The biologist's quest. <i>Overland Monthly</i> , Series 2, 38(1) (July): 52-57. [Story takes place in the lower Colorado River area.]   |
|        | 7.714  7.722  7.614  7.618  7.572  7.269  7.270  7.271  7.272  hn M.  |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

P

| Paige, Alish | na          |  |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| 2007         | 7.563       | Canyon wolf bride. Adams Basin, New York: Black Rose Press, 241 pp.  |
| Parker, Jeff | F           |  |
| 2002         | 7.1088      | James' fear of birds. <i>CutBank</i> (University of Montana, Department of English), (57) (Spring): 59-62. [See pp. 61-62, regarding character James' assertion that a duck's quack at Grand Canyon did not echo.]   |
| Parks, Wilfi | red         |  |
| 1938         | 7.708       | Gift of the Genii. Desert Magazine, 1(8) (June): 12. [Grand Canyon and the Seven Fairies of Creation.]    ■ CROSS-LISTINGS   CITED >> GCNHA Monograph 8: page 1-70   |
| Parra Rodrí  | guez, Franc | isco Javier  |
| 2013         | 7.961       | Hombres de negocios en Las Vegas : comedia o algo por el estilo. Santander, Spain: [no imprint], 54 pp. [Depósito legal S-44-16, Safe Creative, February 22, 2016.] [Script for a play.] [Grand Canyon, see "Sexo Acto", pp. 33-39; "Séptimo Acto, pp. 39-43.] [Grand Canyon West and Grand Canyon Caverns.] [In Spanish.] |
| Patten, Lew  | vis B.      |  |
| 1964         | 7.857       | The killer from Yuma. New York: Berkley Publishing Corp., 128 pp. (Berkley Medallion.)   |
| 2007         | 7.858       | The killer from Yuma. Bath, United Kingdom: Gunsmoke Westerns, 171 pp.   |
| Patterson,   | Lora D.     |  |
| 1917         | 7.680       | The prophesy. <i>Overland Monthly</i> , 69(4) (April): 332-335. [See p. 333, reference to Palo Verde Valley and Imperial Valley.]  |
| Patton, Lee  |             |  |
| 2021         | 7.1141      | Fresh grave in Grand Canyon. Valley Falls, New York: Bold Strokes Books, Inc., 227 [229] pp. + advertisements. [An on-demand publication.]   |

| Paul, Georg | ge F.         |   |
|-------------|---------------|---|
| 1913        | 7.424         | Solemn with ancient lore, yet vibrant with present life. Santa Fe Magazine, 7(5) (April): 55-61.  |
| Pearce, Eug | gene L.       |   |
| 1921        | 7.638         | The seventh wave. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 322 pp. [See p. 67: "The man saw with the eyes of a westerner. He had climbed the Grand Cañon at Bright Angel Trail, wandered over the stretches of the Mogollons and drunk bad liquor in the Capitol saloon at Phœnix" (ENTIRE NOTE)]  |
| Perry, Earl |               |   |
| 1999        | 7.322         | Neverland. (Drawing by Ellen Tibbetts.) <i>The Confluence</i> (Colorado Plateau River Guides), 6(3) (Winter): 2-5. [Listed provisionally under Fiction.]  |
| Petersen, 1 | odd Robert    |   |
| 2021        | 7.1160        | Picnic in the ruins: a novel. Berkeley, California: Counterpoint, 328 [329] pp. ["Anthropologist Sophia Shepard is researching the imapct of tourism on cultural sites in a remote national monument on the Utah-Arizona borde when she crosses paths with two small-time criminals." (from the back cover). Plot takes place principally in Kanab, Utah, but, within the bounds of this bibliography, includes the Kaibab Paiute Indian Reservation and Short Creek, Arizona.]    REVIEWS AND NOTICES Brooks, 2023, ITEM NO. 30.1652 |
| Peterson, 1 | <b>Tracie</b> |   |
| 2002        | 7.198         | Shadows of the canyon. Bloomington, Minnesota: Bethany House, 367 pp. (Desert Roses, 1.)  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Carver, 2011, ITEM NO. 30.732   |
| Pettit, Cha | rles W.       |   |
| 1917        | 7.669         | The mirage. Overland Monthly, 69(6) (June): 510-513. [Vicinity of Yuma, Arizona.]   |
| Pham, Anti  | nony B. T.    |   |
| 2008        | 7.266         | A journey of love. [No place]: www.ajourneyoflove.com, 139 [141] pp. [Physical book.] [An on-demand publication?]   |
| Phựợng, Du  | ıy            |   |
| 2013        | 7.811         | Đam mê thầm kín của Lucia. [Lucia's secret passion.] <i>Cỏ Thợm</i> [Fragrant Grass] (Reston, Virginia), (December): 175-183. [Includes Hoover Dam and Lake Mead. Apparently a continuation of the story, but other installments not seen.] [In Vietnamese.]  |

| Pieczenik, S | Steve         |  |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| 1997         | 7.499         | State of emergency. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 300 pp.   |
| 2001         | 7.500         | מצב חירום [ <i>Matsav ḥerum</i> ]. (Bilhah Rosenfeld, translator.) Tel Aviv: Sifriyat Ma'ariv, 349 pp. [Translation of <i>State of Emergency</i> .] [In Hebrew.]   |
| Pierce, Jam  | es H.         |  |
| 1905         | 7.344         | The viper's sting. The Black Cat (Boston), 10(12) (September) (120): 15-23.  |
| Piper, Tim   |               |  |
| 2024         | 7.1168        | The Powell expeditions. Bloomington, Illinois: Sunshine Parade Publshing, 277 pp. (Jubilee Walker Series Book 1.) [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Platts, W. C | Carter        |  |
| 1897         | 7.366         | Phil's pard. Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature, Science, and Art (London), Series 5, 14 (February 6) (684): 81-84. [The beginning of a series. See p. 81, passing reference to "a wandering gold prospector named Caleb Plummer [who] had crossed the Grand Cañon out of California and had chanced upon the precious metal near a water-hole in north-west Arizona"] |
| Pocock, Ro   | ger           |  |
| 1905         | 7.364         | Curly: a tale of the Arizona desert. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 320 pp. + advertisements. [See Chapter 25, "A Million Dollars Ransom", pp. 272-289; and Chapter 26, "The Stronghold", pp. 290-313; and Chapter 27, "A Second-Hand Angel", pp. 314-320.]    REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1905, ITEM NO. 30.1042  |
| 1912         | 7.428         | A man in the open. (Illustrated by M. Leone Bracker.) New York and London: Syndicate Publishing Co., 352 pp. [See pp. 70, 71; Grand Canyon, in passing.]   |
| Pohler, Eva  |               |  |
| 2019         | 7.1009        | The haunting of Hoover Dam. [No place]: Green Press, 252 pp. (Mystery House Series: Book Five.) [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Preston, Do  | ouglas J., AN | D Child, Lincoln   |
| 2014         | 7.762         | Blue labyrinth. New York and Boston: Grand Central Publishing, 403 [407] pp. [Includes Salton Sea.]  |

| Preston, Ste  | Preston, Steve |   |  |
|---------------|----------------|---|--|
| 2014          | 7.724          | Who lived on the moon? It's not what you have been told. [No place]: CreateSpace, 226 pp. [See "Grand Canyon Underground", pp. 109-113.]  |  |
| Preuss, Paul  | I              |   |  |
| 2001          | 7.732          | Arthur C. Clarke's Venus Prime, Volume 4. New York: ibooks, 306 [323] pp. [Grand Canyon mentioned by name, pp. 18, 23, 161; regarding the crash there of the airship Queen Elizabeth IV.]   |  |
| Prose, Franc  | cine           |   |  |
| 1986          | 7.400          | Bigfoot dreams. New York: Pantheon Books, 280 [281] pp. [Includes cryptobiologists' convention at Grand Canyon, p. 250 and following.]  |  |
| 1998          | 7.401          | Bigfoot dreams. New York: Owl Publishing Co.  |  |
| Pruitt, Linda | 1              |   |  |
| 1994          | 7.199          | River of dreams. [No imprint], 204 pp. (Copyright Linda Pruitt, Ridgecrest, California.) [Privately produced.]  |  |
| Prunty, And   | ersen          |   |  |
| 2012          | 7.615          | Fill the Grand Canyon and live forever. [No place]: Atlatl, 98 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |  |
| Ptasznik, Ka  | den            |   |  |
| 2024          | 7.1173         | Somewhere, anywhere. [No imprint], 306 pp. ["Somewhere, Anywhere follows Axel, a high school senior grappling with an unknown tragedy that upends his life. Feeling lost and needing to escape, Axel sets out on an impulsive road trip to the Grand Canyon, joned by his best friend, Lilly." (from the back cover)] [An on-demand publication.] |  |
| Puechavy, Y   | ves            |   |  |
| 2010          | 7.470          | Pas d'ailleurs pour nulle part : Roman. Paris: Mon Petit Éditeur, 583 pp. (Une Collection Publibook.) [Includes lower Colorado River region.] [In French.]  |  |
| Puffer, Skid  | [pseudonym]    | [French, Francis F.]  |  |
| 1910          | 7.351          | Skid Puffer: a tale of the Kankakee Swamp. (Illustrated by F. T. Richards and Victor Perard.) New York: Henry Holt and Co., 382 pp. [In part about Yuma and vicinity.]  |  |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Putnam, Nina Wilcox |       |   |  |
|---------------------|-------|---|--|
| 1921                | 7.617 | West Broadway [conclusion, Chapters 15, 16]. (Illustrated by Charles D. Mitchell.)<br>Saturday Evening Post, 193(52) (June 25): 19-20, 78, 81-82, 85-86. [Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River.] |  |
| 1921                | 7.341 | West Broadway. New York: George H. Doran Co., 250 pp. + advertisements. [Grand Canyon and lower Colorado River, see pp. 52, 80, 128, 203; and Chapters 15, 16, pp. 217-247.]                      |  |

Q

| Quayle, Amil David |       |   |  |
|--------------------|-------|---|--|
| 1991               | 7.82  | Twelve days in the Grand Canyon. Doctoral dissertation, University of Nebraska at Lincoln, 319 pp. [A novel.]   |  |
| Quill, Gyp         | sy    |   |  |
| 2012               | 7.826 | The canyon's shadow: based on a true story. [No place]: Xlibris, 472 pp. [An ondemand publication.] [Partly memoir, focused on a work of historical fiction about the Ives Expedition of 1857-1858, and which also includes some original verse.] |  |
| 2012               | 7.958 | Eyes of the raptor: Part II of: "The Canyon's Shadow" trilogy. [No place]: Xlibris, 425 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Partly memoir, focused on a work of historical fiction about the Ives Expedition of 1857-1858; and Grand Canyon.]        |  |
| Quint, Dy          | lan   |   |  |
| 2010               | 7.420 | The last four boats on Lake Foul. (Illustrations by Lauren Howell.) <i>In:</i> deRosset, Sue Ring (managing ed.), <i>Matter Journal 13 : Edward Abbey.</i> Fort Collins, Colorado: Wolverine Farm Publishing, pp. 297-432.                        |  |

R

#### Randle, Frederick A.

1895 7.433 Idwymon: a story of Napoleonic complications, Orleans and Bourbonic entanglements: a romance of the Pyrenees and Cantabrian Mountains of Spain, the mountains of Durango, Mexico, the Grand Cañon, Rio Colorado, King's River Cañon and Yosemite Valley, California and Yellowstone—now national park. New York: G. W. Dillingham, 412 pp.

| 1898         | 7.434           | The Spanish plot. New York: F. T. Neely, 412 pp. [Reprint of Randle (1895), Idwymon.]  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Reed, Verne  | Reed, Verner Z. |  |  |  |  |
| 1894         | 7.363           | The herald of the great white Christ. <i>The Midland Monthly</i> (Des Moines, Iowa), 2(4) (October): 251-260. [Historical fiction relating to Coronado's expedition to Cibola. Grand Canyon, <i>in passing</i> (p. 260).]                                      |  |  |  |
| Renz, Max    |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1906         | 7.382           | The game warden's deer hunt. Western Field, 8(4/5) (May/June): 309-312. [Story begins while hunting in "the Cataract Creek country, between the Colorado and the Coconino forests".]   |  |  |  |
| Repše, Gun   | dega            |  |  |  |  |
| 2009         | 7.978           | Stāsti par mācekļiem. Rīga, Latvia: Dienas Grāmata, 172 pp. [Stories. Includes Grand Canyon.] [See also Kačāne (2013, ITEM NO. 2.27718). [In Latvian.]  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Silenieks, 2010, ITEM NO. 3.1369   |  |  |  |
| Rhodes, Eug  | gene Manlo      | ove  |  |  |  |
| 1910         | 7.333           | Lex talionis. The Pacific Monthly (Portland, Oregon), (February): 127-132.   |  |  |  |
| Ribeiro, Tim | nothée          |  |  |  |  |
| 2014         | 7.743           | Aidez-nous, sauvez-nous!! [No place]: Timothée Ribeiro, 4 volumes. [See Volume 2, Témoins Gênants, Grand Canyon, in passing, pp. 215, 276, 319, 325, 332, 353, 402, 434; Volume 4, Compte à Rebours, Grand Canyon, in passing, pp. 84, 102, 144.] [In French.] |  |  |  |
| Richards, Jo | ohn C., AND     | Flamberg, James  |  |  |  |
| 2000         | 7.187           | Nurse Betty: the shooting script. New York: Newmarket Press, 160 pp. [Grand Canyon, pp. 60, 98-99, 160.]   |  |  |  |
| Richardson   | , Gladwell      |  |  |  |  |
| 1935         | 7.136           | Rio Colorado. London and Melbourne: Ward, Lock and Co., Ltd., 256 pp.  |  |  |  |
| Richardson   | , S. C.         |  |  |  |  |
| 1938         | 7.137           | In desert Arizona. Independence, Missouri: Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 186 pp.   |  |  |  |

| Rickertsen  | Rickertsen, Larry |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 2014        | 7.758             | (WITH Abigail Rickertsen) <i>The Vermilion Cliffs.</i> [No place]: Larry Rickerston, via CreateSpace, 245 [247] pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |  |  |
| Rider, Row  | land W.           |  |  |  |
| 1985        | 7.84              | The roll away saloon: cowboy tales of the Arizona Strip. (As told to Deidre Murray Paulsen.) Logan, Utah: Utah State University Press, 114 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ8:385 FQ9:524 FQ10:292 FQ11:343A [3rd printing, 1990], 343B [4th printing, 1992] FQ12:393 [4th printing, 1992] FQ15:420 [4th printing, 1992] FQ17:382 [4th printing, 1992] FQ19:508 [4th printing, 1992] FQ22:311 [4th printing, 1992] FQ22B:93 [4th printing, 1992] FQ23:291 [3rd printing, 1990] FQ24/2:726 FQ27:144 [3rd printing, 1990]  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Sawey, 1986, ITEM NO. 3.1350 |  |  |
| Riggs, Cose | ette              |  |  |  |
| 2008        | 7.329             | Peach Springs: a novel. [No imprint] (Printed for Inspired Originals Publishing House, U.S.A.), 212 pp. [Apparently a books-on-demand printer. Text copyright 2008; cover illustration copyright 2009.]  |  |  |
| Rimmasch,   | Paul              |  |  |  |
| 2011        | 7.536             | The lost stones. Springville, Utah: Bonneville Books, 183 pp. [Based in part on the putative discovery of Egyptian artifacts in a Grand Canyon cave.]  |  |  |
| Roane, Car  | is                |  |  |  |
| 2011        | 7.537             | Wings of fire. New York: St. Martin's Paperbacks, 450 pp.  |  |  |
| Robby, Ale  | ×                 |  |  |  |
| 1961        | 7.318             | Aufruhr am Grand Canyon. Sinzig (Rhein): Uta-Verlag, 63 pp. (Billy Jenkins' Abenteuer, Nr. 328.) [In German.]  |  |  |
| Roberts, J. | R.                |  |  |  |
| 1991        | 7.85              | Grand Canyon gold. New York: Jove Books, 184 pp. (The Gunsmith, 111.)  |  |  |
| 2013        | 7.848             | Ticket to Yuma. New York: Jove Books, 187 pp. (Jove Western.) [Copyright 2012.]  |  |  |
| Roberts, M  | orley             |  |  |  |
| 1907        | 7.426             | Painted Rock: tales and narratives of Painted Rock, South Pandle, Texas, told by Charlie Baker, late of that city and also of Snyder, Scurry County. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 274 pp. [See p. 88: "Then I saw the Californian [sic, San Francisco]  |  |  |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

mountains by Flagstaff shining with winter snow, and further still the Colorado River spread out glittering where it came through from the Grand Cañon." (ENTIRE NOTE)]

|             |             | Spread out glittering where it came through from the Grand Canoni (Errine horz)   |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| Robinson, D | )an         |   |
| 2009        | 7.579       | Nuevo Laredo: A prelude to war. A chronicle: 2009-2011. Fort Lee, New Jersey: Chrono-Thriller Books, 363 pp. [See "September 2010. Isla Montague, Golfo de California, Mexico", pp. 247-250.] |
| Rodney, Geo | orge Brydge | es  |
| 1920        | 7.1119      | Adam's Earth; a complete novel. <i>Adventure</i> (New York and London), 25(4) (Mid-June): 3-62. [The search of a mine in the Grand Canyon and vicinity.]                                      |
| 1933        | 7.224       | The canyon trail. New York: Clode, 256 pp.   ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Anonymous, 1933 July 9, ITEM NO. 3.576   |
| Rosen, Gera | ald         |   |
| 1977        | 7.526       | The Carmen Miranda memorial flagpole: a novel. San Rafael, California: Presidio Press, 176 pp. [See Chapter 6, pp. 28-31.]  |
| 1979        | 7.527       | The Carmen Miranda memorial flagpole : a novel. New York: Avon Books, 176 pp. [See Chapter 6, pp. 28-31.]   |
| Rosenbaum   | , Karen     |   |
| 2003        | 7.737       | Havesu. <i>Dialogue</i> (A Journal of Mormon Thought) (Dialogue Foundation, Salt Lake City), 36(2) (Summer): 143-150. [Havasu.]   |
| Ross, Dana  | Fuller      |   |
| 1988        | 7.196       | Arizona! Boston: G. K. Hall, 394 pp.  |
| 1988        | 7.197       | Arizona! Toronto, New York, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Bantam Books, 303 pp.   |
| Rowland, Jo | oseph M.    |   |
| 1926        | 7.86        | Bright Angel Trail. Richmond, Virginia: Richmond Press, Inc., 375 pp. [Inspirational writing.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ11A:119 FQ18:331 FQ20:362  |
| Rubin, Mich | elle K.     |   |
| 2017        | 7.866       | Crisis in Grand Canyon. [No place]: CreateSpace, 407 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2017, ITEM NO. 30.1253   |

| Ru  | Russell, John C. |              |  |  |
|-----|------------------|--------------|--|--|
|     | 1917             | 7.335        | Giving No. 10 the "washout"; why Skeets Martin was permitted to write a wire pass over the super's sine. <i>Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen's Magazine</i> , 63(4) (August 15): 28-32.     |  |
| Ru  | ssell, The       | eresa        |  |  |
|     | 1905             | 7.403        | His maiden visit. <i>Out West</i> , 22(3/4) (March/April): 191-201. [Story in the lower Colorado River area; illustrated with photographs taken in the region.]  |  |
| Ru  | tger, Mic        | hael [pseudo | onym] [Smith, Michael Marshall] see also Marshall, Michael   |  |
|     | 2018             | 7.960        | The anomaly. New York and Boston: Grand Central Publishing, 339 [341] pp. [Based on the putative Egyptian cave of Grand Canyon.]   |  |
|     | 2019             | 7.1094       | The anomaly. London: Zaffre, 437 pp. [Based on the putative Egyptian cave of Grand Canyon.]  |  |
|     | 2019             | 7.1120       | Anomalie. (Winifred Czech, translator.) Köln: Bastei Lübbe AG, 464 pp. [Based on the putative Egyptian cave of Grand Canyon.] [In German.]   |  |
|     | 2020             | 7.1121       | L'Anomalie. (Claire Kreutzberger, translator.) Paris: Éditions Bragelonne, 448 pp. [Based on the putative Egyptian cave of Grand Canyon.] [In French.]   |  |
| Ry  | an, Maral        | h Ellis      |  |  |
|     | 1904             | 7.425        | Miss Moccasins. Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally and Co., 350 pp. [See p. 15: "There were tourists aboard of the catapult type,—the sort to go in a canter through the Grand Cañon." (ENTIRE NOTE)]     |  |
|     |                  |              |  |  |
|     |                  |              | S  |  |
| S., | J.               |              |  |  |
|     | 1922             | 7.1074       | Jean's voice. <i>The Egyptian</i> (Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, Illinois), 2(30) (June 5): 6. [Very short story, including a passing incident at Grand Canyon.] [Student publication.] |  |
| Sa  | Saberhagen, Fred |              |  |  |
|     | 1992             | 7.89         | A question of time. New York: Tom Doherty Associates, Inc., 263 pp. (TOR Horror series.)   |  |

| 1993         | 7.90              | A question of time. New York: Tom Doherty Associates, Inc., 278 pp. ("A Tor Book".) [Pages 265-278 is a preview of upcoming book from Tor Books. First mass-market printing.]   |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Sackville-W  | est, Vita         |   |
| 1942         | 7.91              | Grand Canyon. London: Michael Joseph Ltd., 206 pp. [1st ed.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED≫ GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-8  FQ6:279b FQ8:481a  |
| 1942         | 7.92              | Grand Canyon: a novel. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran and Co., Inc., 304 pp.   ■ CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED» GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-8   FARQUHAR 123 FQ2:81 FQ4:240 FQ5:162 FQ6:279, 279a FQ7:268 FQ8:481 FQ11:353A, 353B FQ11A:120 FQ12:516A, 516B FQ12B:166A, 166B FQ13:392 FQ15:438 FQ17:398 FQ19:524 FQ21:213 FQ22:320 FQ22B:100 FQ23:297 FQ24/2:753 FQ30:253  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 1943, ITEM NO. 30.953; Clarke, 1943, ITEM NO. 30.1672. New York Times: Anonymous, 1942 October 23, ITEM NO. 3.677; Sherman, 1942 October 25, ITEM NO. 3.678 |
| 1951         | 7.804             | Grand Canyon: romanzo. Milano: Arnoldo Mondadori Editore, 227 pp. (I Grande Narratori d'Ogni Paese.) [Translation of the novel, Grand Canyon.] [In Italian.]  |
| 2012         | 7.728             | Grand Canyon. [No place]: Policy Press, 192 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |
| 2012         | 7.824             | Grand Canyon. [No place]: Pan Macmillan, 192 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |
| 2012         | 7.825             | Grand Canyon. London: Bellow, 178 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |
| 2022         | 7.1172            | Grand Canyon. (Mathilde Heileu, translator; preface by Gaëlle Josse.) Paris: Editions Autrement, 291 pp. [In French.]   |
| Salgari, Emi | lio <sup>43</sup> |   |
| NO DATE      | 7.1036            | Královna Zlatých Polí: román. Chicago: Denni Hlasatel, 120 pp. (Archives of Czechs and Slovaks Abroad.) [Early 20th century.] [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro.] [In Czech.]  |
| NO DATE      | 7.1039            | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro: romanzo d'avventure. (Illustrations by A. Della Valle.) Milano: Antonio Vallardi, Editore, 251 [253] pp. + advertisement. (Printer's note, title-page verso: "14-XI-919 (fx.)") [1919?] [In Italian.]   |
| NO DATE      | 7.1037            | La Soberana del Campo de Oro: novela de aventuras. Madrid: Fernández Saturnino Calleja, 259 pp. (Colección Novelas de Aventuras de Emilio Salgari, 3.) [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro.] [Ca. 1954.] [In Spanish.]   |

Salgari's La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro is often cataloged as a young-reader title, which in essence it is. Although the story includes violent scenes, different editions and translations include illustrations by various artists, some of which one would not consider appropriate for young readers; thus for consistency all are cited with the regular items of fiction in this bibliography. Only one edition is cited herein with the material for young readers (see Salgari, 1982, ITEM NO. 6.1505), a Spanish translation that was especially adapted for young readers.)

| NO DATE | 7.1038 | La Soberana del Campo de Oro: novela de aventuras. (Illustrations by A. della Valle and M. Picolo.) (J. Muñoz Escámez, translator.) Madrid: Fernández Saturnino Calleja, 259 pp. (Biblioteca Calleja, Obras Literarias de Autores Célebres, 9.) [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro.] [Later 20th century.] [In Spanish.]  |
|---------|--------|---|
| 1905    | 7.1017 | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. (Illustrations by A. Della Valle.) Genova: A. Donath Editore. [First ed.] [Later printings under this imprint, and printings under other imprints, with frequently redesigned cover art and text illustrations.] [Story takes place in the late 1800s in the Grand Canyon vicinity. "La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro" is the nickname of the lead character, Miss Annie Clayfert. Frequent references to Grand Canyon throughout, and occasionally Marble Canyon, but take note particularly of Chapter 13, "Verso il Gran Cañon"; Chapter 15, "La corriera del «Gran Cañon»"; Chapter 20, "Il «Gran Cañon» del Colorado"; Chapter 23, "Nel fondo del «Gran Cañon»"; and see also illustration, "Per dieci minuti fiancheggiarono la roccia, avanzando adagio, adagio" [ellipsis thus], that illustrates a scene in Grand Canyon from Chapter 20, with staffage that greatly reduces the scale of the view.] [In Italian.] |
| 1911    | 7.1018 | Az Aranymezők Királynője : kalandos regény. (Illustrations by A. Della Valle.) (Zigány Árpád, translator.) Budapest: Athenaeum Irod. es Nyomdai RT. Kiadása. [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro.] [In Hungarian.]   |
| 1917    | 7.1019 | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro : romanzo d'avventure. (Illustrations by Luigi Togliatto.) Torino: Andrea Viglongo & C. Editori. [In Italian.]   |
| 1922    | 7.1020 | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. (Illustrations by A. Della Valle.) Milano: Antonio Vallardi, 254 pp. [In Italian.]  |
| 1930    | 7.1021 | Die Herrin der Goldfelder. Berlin: Phönix-Verlag, 319 pp. (Salgari: Abenteuerromane, 15.) [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro.] [In German.]   |
| 1940    | 7.1022 | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. (Illustrations by G. Gamba.) Milano: Antonio Vallardi. [Also later printings under this imprint.] [In Italian.]   |
| 1947    | 7.1023 | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. (Illustrations by A. Della Valle.) Torino: Andrea Viglongo & C. Editori, 252 [253] pp. + advertisements. [In Italian.]  |
| 1955    | 7.1024 | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. Milano: Egla. (Albi Salgari, 40.) [In Italian.]   |
| 1955    | 7.1053 | La Soberana del Camp de oro. (Cover art by R. Riera Rojas. Illustrations by Pablo Ramírez Barcelona: Molino, 159 pp. [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. Volume includes the continuation of the story (not pertinent to this bibliography), El rey de los cangrejos.] [In Spanish.]  |
| 1959    | 7.1025 | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. Milano: Egla. (Albi Salgari, 96.) [In Italian.]   |
| 1960    | 7.1026 | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. Torino: Viglongo, 252 pp. [In Italian.]   |
| 1966    | 7.1027 | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. Roma: Le Edizioni del Gabbiano, 208 pp. (Avventure di Terra e di Mare, 20.) [In Italian.]   |
| 1977    | 7.1028 | La Soberana del Campo de Oro. Barcelona: Favencia, D.L., 207 pp. (Emilio Salgari, 20; Los Grandes de la Aventura, 75.) [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro.] [In Spanish.]   |

| 2014        | 7.741        | Flying monkeys leave clouds only to chuck eggs: An account of a young gay couple's road trip across the southwest United States, told in surrealist metaphor and pillowtalk fragments. <i>Used Gravitrons Quarterly</i> (Brooklyn, New York, New York), (15) (March): 290-299. [Salton Sea noted, p. 293.]            |
|-------------|--------------|---|
| Saul, Corey | 7.74         |   |
| 1999        | 7.780        | Mi viejo Río Colorado. Mexicali, Baja California: Algibe Editorial, 110 pp. [In Spanish.]   |
| Sánchez Ram | nírez, Óscar |   |
| 2018        | 7.1035       | Romanzi del Far West. Il re della prateria, Il figlio del c acciatore d'orsi, Avventure fra le pellirosse, La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. ROH Press. (Tutto Salgari, 9.) [In Italian.]   |
| 2004        | 7.1034       | Avventure nel West. Il re della prateria minatori dell'Alaska. La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. (Vittorio Sarti, ed.) Milano: Oscar Mondadori, xli, 984 pp. (Oscar Classici.) [In Italian.]  |
| 2004        | 7.1033       | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. (Illustrations by Alberto Della Valle.) (Vittorio Sarti, ed.) Milano: Oscar Mondadori, xli, 984 pp. (Vittorio Sarti, ed.) Milano: Oscar Mondadori, ix, 340 pp. (Avventure nel West, 3; Oscar Classici, 608.) [Boxed with: Il re della prateria and I minatori dell'Alaska.] [In Italian.] |
| 2003        | 7.1032       | La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. (Illustrations by Alberto Della Valle.) Milano: Fabbri, 248 pp. (Emilio Salgari, Opera Completa.) [In Italian.]   |
| 1991        | 7.1031       | La Soberana del Campo de Oro. El rey de los cangrejos. (Prólogo de María Elvira Bermúdez.) México: Porrúa, xi, 186 pp. [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. El rey de los cangrejos is a separate book, a continuation of the story; not pertinent to this bibliography.] [In Spanish.]                        |
| 1987        | 7.1030       | La Soberana del Campo de Oro. (Illustrations by Jorge Coll.) Barcelona: Orbis, 210 pp. [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro.] [In Spanish.]   |
| 1983        | 7.1055       | Los misterios de la jungla negra. La Soberana del Campo de Oro. El rey des los cangrejos. En las montañas de África. Barcelona: Bruguera, separately paginated sections in one volume. (Obras Ilustradas, 4.) [Translations. Only La Soberana del Campo de Oro is pertinent to this bibliography.] [In Spanish.]      |
| 1982        | 7.1054       | La Soberana del Campo de Oro. El rey de los cangrejos. (Prólogo de María Elvira Bermúdez.) México: Porrúa, xi, 186 pp. [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro. El rey de los cangrejos is a separate book, a continuation of the story; not pertinent to this bibliography.] [In Spanish.]                        |
| 1981        | 7.1029       | La Soberana del Campo de Oro. (Martín Brady, translator.) Barcelona: Laertes, 163 pp. [Translation of La Sovrana del Campo d'Oro.] [In Spanish.]  |
|             |              |   |

| Saund  | Saunders, Jami Lynn |           |  |  |
|--------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|
|        | 12                  | 7.566     | Rabid: book two in the Werecat saga. New York: 711 Press, 94 pp. [See p. 73, Hoover Dam.]  |  |
| Savag  | e, Richa            | ard Henry |  |  |
| 18     | 97                  | 7.586     | The White Indian. <i>In:</i> Hooper, Will Phillip, and Savage, Richard Henry, <i>An Untold Tale, by Will Phillip Hooper. An Awkward Meeting, Fighting the Tiger and other thrilling adventures, told by Col. R. H. Savage.</i> New York: Home Publishing Co., pp. 83-100. [Includes lower Colorado River region.]  |  |
| Sayan  | , Denni             | s         |  |  |
| 20     | 15                  | 7.792     | Zombie world. [No place]: Lulu Publishing Services, 314 pp. [Includes Hoover Dam and lower Colorado River.] [An on-demand publication.]  |  |
| Scales | , Jodie             | K.        |  |  |
| 20     | 01                  | 7.218     | Awaiting Pahána. San Jose (California), New York, Lincoln (Nebraska), and Shanghai: Writers Club Press (iUniverse, Inc.), 149 pp. (Hidden Knowledge Series.)   |  |
| Schen  | d, Steve            | en E.     |  |  |
| 19     | 93                  | 7.172     | (DESIGNER) Campaigns vs. the Han. (Development and editing by Jon Pickens.) Lake Geneva, Wisconsin: TSR, Inc.; and Cambridge, United Kingdom: TSR Ltd., 48 pp. [See pp. 35-41.] [Booklet with "War Against the Han Campaign Supplement" to original TSR High Adventures Cliffhangers: Buck Rogers Adventure Game. See also Grubb (1993, ITEM NO. 7.171).]        |  |
| 19     | 93                  | 7.173     | (DESIGNER) <i>The world at war</i> . (Development and editing by Jon Pickens.) Lake Geneva, Wisconsin: TSR, Inc.; and Cambridge, United Kingdom: TSR Ltd., 48 pp. [See p. 25.] [Booklet with "War Against the Han Campaign Supplement" to original <i>TSR High Adventures Cliffhangers: Buck Rogers Adventure Game</i> . See also Grubb (1993, ITEM NO. 7.171).] |  |
| Schmi  | dt, Ama             | anda      |  |  |
| 20     | 15                  | 7.1075    | Echo. <i>Jet Fuel Review</i> (Lewis University, Romeoville, Illinois), (9) (Spring): 185-190. [Grand Canyon, pp. 188-189.]   |  |
| Scott, | Regina              |           |  |  |
| 20     | 19                  | 7.1000    | A distance too grand. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Revell (Baker Publishing Group), 372 [379] pp. (American Wonders Collection, 1.) [Historical romance about a woman photographer on the North Rim of Grand Canyon in 1871.] [Pages 359-372 comprise an excerpt from Book 2 of the American Wonders Collection, which takes place in Yellowstone National Park.]     |  |

| Send | Sender, Ramón José |         |   |
|------|--------------------|---------|---|
| :    | 1970               | 7.313   | Relatos fronterizos. México: Editores Mexicanos Unidos, 351 pp. [Short stories, including "En el Grand Canyon".] [In Spanish.]  |
| :    | 1972               | 7.314   | Relatos fronterizos. México: Editores Mexicanos Unidos, 2nd ed., 333 pp. [Short stories, including "En el Grand Canyon".] [In Spanish.]   |
| :    | 1972               | 7.315   | Relatos fronterizos. Barcelona: Ediciones Destino, 2nd ed., 333 pp. [Short stories, including "En el Grand Canyon".] [In Spanish.]  |
| Seve | erina, Dor         | minique |   |
| :    | 2016               | 7.828   | The hidden faces of the Grand Canyon: a galactic ascent: a novel. [No place]: Sojourn Publishing LLC, 180 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Shar | ron, H. S.         |         |   |
| :    | 1978               | 7.990   | Massaker im Grand Canyon. Rastatt, Germany: Pabel, 64 pp. (Star-Western, 327.) [In German.]   |
| Shar | rp, Katha          | rine    |   |
| :    | 1912               | 7.93    | Jocelyn West: a tale of the Grand Cañon. New York and London: Goodhue Co., 189 pp.  |
| Shar | pe, Jon            |         |   |
| :    | 1997               | 7.94    | Vengeance at Dead Man Rapids. New York: Signet, 159 pp. (The Trailsman, 181.) [Pages 160-176 of volume are an excerpt from the next book in the series.]  |
| Shav | w, Johnny          | /       |   |
| :    | 2010               | 7.776   | Dove Season: a Jimmy Veeder fiasco. Las Vegas: Amazon Encore, 380 pp. [Includes Imperial Valley.]   |
| :    | 2014               | 7.778   | Plaster City: Jimmy Veeder fiasco. Seattle, Washington: Thomas and Mercer, 337 pp. [Imperial Valley.]   |
| Shay | y, Frank           |         |   |
|      | 1930               | 7.370   | Here's audacity! American legendary heroes. (Illustrations by Eben Given.) New York: The Macaulay Co., 256 pp. [See "Pecos Bill—The Cowboy", p. 117 and following, specifically note of Grand Canyon, pp. 152-153.] |

| Shephard, E   | sther        |  |
|---------------|--------------|--|
| 1924          | 7.95         | Paul Bunyan. Seattle, Washington: McNeil Press, 235 pp.  |
| 1924          | 7.96         | Paul Bunyan. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 244 pp. [See p. 152.]  |
| 1941          | 7.97         | Paul Bunyan. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 233 pp.  |
| 1952          | 7.98         | Paul Bunyan. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 233 pp. [See p. 146.]  |
| 1985          | 7.99         | Paul Bunyan. San Diego, California: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, slightly revised ed., 233 pp.   |
| Sholl, Anna   | McClure      |  |
| 1921          | 7.419        | The unclaimed letter. Philadelphia: Dorrance and Co., Inc., 291+ pp. [See pp. 40, 58, Grand Canyon as reminiscence, in passing.]   |
| Shoup, Paul   |              |  |
| 1898          | 7.681        | By order of the moon. A tale of a desert treasure. <i>Sunset</i> , 1(1) (May): 9-10. [Colorado River tidal bore, and buried treasure.]   |
| Shumway, H    | larry Irving |  |
| 1922          | 7.755        | Call it a day; a play in one act. <i>Motor Life</i> , 17(3) (June): 11, 48, 50. [Takes place in Balsam Corners. See p. 11, character states, "Say, didn't you realize that Sabbatia Lake was one of the beauty spots of America? To my mind there's three of 'em, the Grand Canyon, the Bowery at night and Sabbatia Lake." (ENTIRE NOTE)] |
| Silko, Leslie | Marmon       |  |
| 1999          | 7.100        | Gardens in the dunes: a novel. New York: Simon and Schuster, 479 pp. [Native Americans in the lower Colorado River region.] [First Scribner Paperback Fiction ed., 2000.]  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Ruta, 1999 April 18, ITEM NO. 3.1936  |
| 2000          | 7.682        | Gärten in der Wüste: Roman. (Bettina Münch, translator.) Frankfurt am Main: Rogner und Bernhard bei Zweitausendeins; Affoltern a.A., 604 pp. [Translation of Gardens in the Dunes.] [In German.]   |
| Silverman, I  | Dov          |  |
| NO DATE       | 7.771        | Frank Crowe: the dam builder who changed the face of the earth. [No imprint], "First Edition", 398 [453] pp. [2015.] [Historical fiction.] [An on-demand publication.]   |

| Simmin   | Simmins, Corey L. |   |  |  |
|----------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 2017     | 2 7.628           | Ameritopia. [No imprint], 279 pp. [Cover title: Ameritopia 2075.] [An on-demand publication.]   |  |  |
| Smiley,  | Virginia          |   |  |  |
| 1973     | 3 7.122           | Nurse of the Grand Canyon. New York: Avalon Books, Thomas Bouregy and Co., Inc., 191 pp.  |  |  |
| 197      | 5 7.101           | Nurse of the Grand Canyon. Greenwich, Connecticut: Fawcett Publications, Inc., 128 pp. (A Cameo Romance, 37.) (Fawcett Gold Medal Book. Fawcett World Library.)  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED≫ GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-8  FQ17:426        |  |  |
| Smith, E | Emily Wing        |   |  |  |
| NO D     | ATE 7.796         | The way he lived. New York: Dutton Books (Penguin Random House LLC), 218 pp. [Copyright 2008; with "Author's Note" (pp. 216-217) dated 2016. Page 218 is blank.]  |  |  |
| 2008     | 3 7.794           | The way he lived. Woodbury, Minnesota: Flux (Llewellyn Publications), 232 pp. [Six accounts by peer narrators regarding the thirst and exhaustion death of 16-year-old Boy Scout Joel Espen during a poorly planned Grand Canyon hike.] |  |  |
| 2009     | 7.795             | The way he lived. St. Paul, Minnesota: Flux (distributed by Publishers Group UK, Enfield).  |  |  |
| Smith, F | Russell           |   |  |  |
| 1978     | 3 7.849           | Yuma. New York: Leisure Books, 171 pp. (Leisure Books, An Original Western.)  |  |  |
| Smits, A | Ingel             |   |  |  |
| 2012     | 2 7.593           | Seeking shelter. Don Mills, Ontario: Harlequin, 280 pp. + advertisements. (Harlequin SuperRomance.) [Grand Canyon, see cover; first noted p. 150; specifically p. 161 and following.]   |  |  |
| Snow, C  | Charles H.        |   |  |  |
| 1930     | 7.102             | The fighting coward of Ragtown. Wild West Stories and Complete Novel Magazine, (63): 4-77.  |  |  |
| Sojourn  | er, Mary          |   |  |  |
| 2006     | 5 7.258           | Something she couldn't name that slowed her heart and breath. <i>Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine</i> , (July): 22-26. [Preview of a forthcoming novel, "Going Through Ghosts". Ellipsis is part of title.]                  |  |  |
| 2010     | 7.797             | Going through ghosts: a novel. Reno and Las Vegas: University of Nevada Press, 281 pp.  |  |  |

| Spearman, F  | rank H.            |   |
|--------------|--------------------|---|
| 1898         | 7.350              | The duffer; how the duffer of the Glen Ellyn golf links surprised the hero of the Grand Cañon and blocked the veteran of La Salle Street. <i>Munsey's Magazine</i> , 19(6) (September): 895-901. [Principal character may be construed to be Robert B. Stanton.]  |
| Spellman, F  | rank               |   |
| NO DATE      | 7.1082             | Murder in the Grand Canyon. [No imprint], 121 [122] pp. [2020.] [An on-demand publication.] [A crudely produced volume, elsewhere indicated as part of a "Curmudgeon, Inc." series. Text begins on title-page (p. 1). Wraparound cover illustration comprises a photograph of a rocky area incorporating a strangely drawn and colored naked woman in a diaphanous wrap, signed "KW".]  |
| Squier, Emn  | na-Lindsay         |   |
| 1925         | 7.1108             | The land of the red gods. A "Children of the Twilight" story. (Illustrated by James E. Allen.) <i>Good Housekeeping</i> , 80(3) (March): 38-40, 222, 225-229. [Havasupai.]  |
| Stage, Zoje  |                    |   |
| 2021         | 7.1121             | Getaway. New York, Boston, and London: Mulholland Books (Little, Brown and Co.), 342 [343] pp. [Thriller; plot takes place in Grand Canyon.]  |
| 2022         | 7.1164             | Útěk za svobodou. (David Juřábek, translator.) Praha: Dobrovský s.r.o., 333 pp. [Translation of <i>Getaway</i> .] [In Czech.]   |
| 2024         | 7.1165             | Getaway : das unheil. (Hans Schuld, translator.) Leipzig: Festa Verlag GmbH, 416 pp. [In German.]   |
| Steele, Curt | <b>is</b> [pseudon | ym] [Tepperman, Emile]  |
| 1938         | 7.180              | The seige that brought the black death. <i>Operator #5</i> , (March/April). [See p. 10 for reference to Grand Canyon, about which see also the item by Nick Carr (1977, ITEM NO. 2.8750). Part of the Purple Invasion series.]  |
| 1999         | 7.184              | The seige that brought the black death. <i>In:</i> John P. Gunnison (ed.), <i>High Adventure : Number 48.</i> Silver Spring, Maryland: Adventure House, pp. 4-67. [Title from titlepage. Cover title for volume: <i>High Adventure presents Secret Service Operator #5 : America's undercover ace : the siege that brought the black death : a book-length Operator #5 novel.</i> Volume includes three additional short stories. Facsimile reprintings, repaginated for this volume, of stories from <i>Operator #5</i> , March/April 1938.] |

### PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Steffan, Jack [pseudonym] | [Kennedy, Alice Jacqueline]                |                                 |                 |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
|                           | The gift of wilderness : a novel. Series.) | New York: John Day Co., 188 pp. | (Your Fair-Land |

**≡** CROSS-LISTINGS |CITED> GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-21|

| Steinbeck, John <sup>44</sup> |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| 1939                          | 7.193 | The grapes of wrath. New York: Viking Press, 619 pp.   |  |  |
| 1939                          | 7.806 | The grapes of wrath. New York: Armed Services Editions, Council on Books in Wartime, Inc., 480 pp. (C90.) (From the title-page: "Published by arrangement with the Viking Press, Inc., New York".) (From the cover: "Armed Services Edition". "This is the complete book—not a digest". "This book is intended for use by the United States Armed Forces only, and is not to be reprinted and is the property of the U. S. Government. It has been published by the Council on Books in Wartime, and is distributed by the Special Service Division, A.S.F. for the Army and by the Bureau of Naval Personnel for the Navy.") [A.S.F.: U.S. War Department, Army Service Forces.] (From the back cover: "This Book is published by the Council on Books in Wartime, a non-profit organization of American publishers of General (Trade) books, librarians, and booksellers. It is intended for exclusive distribution to members of the American Armed Forces and is not to be resold or made available to civilians.") [Paperbound format, 4¼ inches tall, 6½ inches wide, suitable for placement in pocket or pack.] |  |  |
| 1939                          | 7.881 | Τα σταφύλια της οργής [Ta stafýlia tis orgís]. (Τσίμι Κορινή [Tsimmy Korini], translator.) Athens: Larema, 238 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Greek.]   |  |  |
| 1939                          | 7.882 | 怒りの葡萄 [Ikari no budō]. Tōkyō: Shigensha, 2 volumes. [Date given as Shōwa 14.] [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Japanese.]   |  |  |
| 1940                          | 7.883 | 怒りの葡萄 [Ikari no budō]. Tōkyō: Daiichi Shobō, 2 volumes. [Date given as Shōwa 14.] [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Japanese.]   |  |  |
| 1940                          | 7.884 | Die früchte des Zornes: Roman. Zürich: Zürich Humanitas, 2 volumes, 675 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In German.]   |  |  |
| 1940                          | 7.885 | Érik a gyümölcs : regény. Budapest: Singer és Wolfner, 570 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Hungarian.]   |  |  |
| 1940                          | 7.886 | El germen del odio. (Jesús Cárdenas Gavilán, translator.) Perote, Veracruz, México: Cardenal Editores, 527 pp. (Cardenal Editores, Volumen número 24.) [Translation of The grapes of wrath.] [In Spanish.]   |  |  |
| 1941                          | 7.887 | Viñas de ira: novela. (B. Díaz Gracián, translator.) Buenos Aires: Editorial Claridad, 536 pp. (Biblioteca de Obras Famosas, 50.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Spanish.]  |  |  |

As is typical of great works of literature, John Steinbeck's Pulitzer prize-winning *The Grapes of Wrath* has been reprinted, translated, and incorporated into anthologies for decades. For this and other work, Steinbeck was awarded the Nobel Prize in Literature in 1962. The citations here are representative of the breadth of publications that have been produced, though none of the anthologies are cited. **Chapter 18 of** *The Grapes of Wrath pertains to this bibliography.* There the family of Dustbowl refugees en route to California passes through northern Arizona by way of Oatman and along the Colorado River in the Topock-Needles area.

| 1942 | 7.888 | Vredens druer. (Aase Hansen and Ellen Kirk, translators.) København: [imprint?], 475 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Danish.]   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1943 | 7.889 | <i>Þrúgur reiðinnar.</i> (Stefán Bjarman, translator.) Reykjavík: Mál og menning, 2 volumes. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Icelandic.]  |
| 1943 | 7.890 | Sadovi jeze. (Rudolf Kresal, translator.) Ljubljana, Slovenia: Plug, 2 volumes, 307, 293 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Slovenian.]  |
| 1946 | 7.891 | Grappes d'amertume. (Karin de Hatker, translator.) Bruxelles: De Kogge, 704 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In French.]  |
| 1947 | 7.892 | Les raisins de la colère : roman. Paris: Gallimard, 494 pp. (Du Monde Entier, 57.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In French.]   |
| 1947 | 7.893 | The grapes of wrath. (Illustrations by John Groth; introduction by Carl Van Doren.) Cleveland, Ohio: World Publishing Co., 468 pp. (The Living Library.)  |
| 1948 | 7.894 | Gazap üzümlerı. İstanbul: Remżı Kitabevi, 2 volumes. (Dümya Muharrirlerinden Tecümeler Serisi, 95, 96.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Turkish.]   |
| 1951 | 7.895 | 怒りの葡萄 [Ikari no budō]. (Yasuo Ōkubo, translator.) Tōkyō: Rokkō Shuppansha, 2 volumes. [Date given as Shōwa 26.] [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Japanese.]                                      |
| 1951 | 7.896 | Érik a gyümölcs : regény. (Hangya András festömüvész rajzaival.) [No place]: Novi Szád, Magyar Szó Kladása (printed by ZMAJ nyomdában). [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Hungarian.]             |
| 1958 | 7.897 | The grapes of wrath. New York: Viking Press, 619 pp. (Compass Book, C33.)   |
| 1951 | 7.898 | 怒りの葡萄 [Ikari no budō]. (Yasuo Ōkubo, translator.) Tōkyō: Rokkō Shuppansha, 2 volumes. [Date given as Shōwa 26.] [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Japanese.]                                      |
| 1961 | 7.899 | 怒りのぶどう [Ikari no budō]. (Ōhashi Kenzaburō, translator.) Tōkyō: Iwanami<br>Shoten, 3 volumes. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Japanese.]   |
| 1962 | 7.900 | Grona gniewu. (Alfred Liebfeld, translator.) Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 2 volumes. (Biblioteka Powszechna.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Polish.]                              |
| 1962 | 7.901 | Viñas de ira. México: Diana, 476 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath.</i> ] [In Spanish.]  |
| 1963 | 7.902 | Fructele mîniei: roman. (Translated, with notes, by D. Mazilu.) Bucureşti: Editura Pentru Literatură, 2 volumes. (Biblioteca Pentru Toti, 193, 194.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Romanian.] |
| 1963 | 7.903 | Les raisins de la colère. (Marcel Duhamel and ME. Coindreau, translators.) Paris: Gallimard (printed by Floch, Mayenne), 531 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In French.]                       |

| 1968 | 7.904  | Vredens druer. (Arthur I, translator.) [No place]: Den Norske Bokklubben, 307 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Norwegian.]   |
|------|--------|---|
| 1969 | 7.905  | Plodovi gnjeva. Sarajevo: [no imprint], 314 pp. (Dżepna Biblioteka.) [Translation of The grapes of wrath.] [In Serbian.]  |
| 1972 | 7.906  | Las uvas de la ira. (Hernán Guerra Canévaro, translator.) Esplugas de Llobregat, Barcelona: Editorial Planeta (Ediciones G.P.), 2 volumes. (Reno, 242.) [Translation of The grapes of wrath.] [In Spanish.]   |
| 1974 | 7.907  | スタインベック [Sutainbekku]. [Steinbeck.] (Rikuo Taniguchi, translator.) Tōkyō:<br>Kōdansha, 595 pp. (講談社現代文学全集 [Kōdansha gendai bungaku zenshū]<br>[Kodansha Contemporary Literature Collection], 91.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Japanese.]  |
| 1974 | 7.908  | 変怒는 葡萄처럼 [Fénnoneun podocheoleom]. [No place]: 乙酉文化社 [Otoro Culture Company], 426 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Korean.]  |
| 1975 | 7.909  | The grapes of wrath. London: Pan Books ltd., 480 pp.  |
| 1975 | 7.910  | Chùm nho phẫn nộ. (Phạm Thủy Ba, translator.) [Hà Nội]: Tác phẫm Mợi, 2 volumes. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Vietnamese.]   |
| 1976 | 7.911  | 忿怒 는 葡萄 처럼 [Fénnoneun podocheoleom]. (Pong-sik Kang, translator.) Sŏul:<br>Ŭryu Munhwasa, 426 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Korean.]  |
| 1976 | 7.912  | Vihan hedelmät. (Alex Matson, translator.) Helsinki: Suuri Suomalainen Kirjakerho, 2 volumes. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Finnish.]   |
| 1976 | 7.913  | Vredens druer. (Aase Hansen and Ellen Kirk, translators.) [København]: Gyldendal, 512 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Danish.]  |
| 1978 | 7.1005 | The grapes of wrath. Moscow: Progress Publishers, 530 [535] pp. [Title-page, cover, and spine list only author's name and "The Grapes of Wrath", in English; title-page with publisher's information in English. Comparable data from title-page verso: Гроздья Гнева. Москва: Издательство «Прогресс» [Grozd'ya Gneva. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo «Progress»] (Автор предисловия, Г. П. Злобин; Автор комментария, В. А. Кухаренко; Редактор, Т. Н. Шишкина). (Preface by G. P. Zlobin; commentary by V. А. Кикharenko; Т. N. Shishkina, ed.) Author's name in Cyrillic orthography: Джон Стейбек.)] [This volume is produced principally for students of English and U.S. literature (as noted on title-page verso, in Russian). The text of Steinbeck's novel, The Grapes of Wrath (pp. 35-451) (first printing 1939, ITEM NO. 7.193), is in English, and is followed by (pp. 452-482) Steinbeck's non-fictional predecessor series of articles about life in the California migrant camps, published as Their Blood is Strong (Steinbeck, 1938, ITEM NO. 2.28837), also in English. Zlobin's preface (pp. 3-32), "Как Зрели «Гроздья Гнева»" [Как Zreli «Grozd'ya Gneva»] [How ripe: "The Grapes of Wrath"], is in Russian. Kukharenko's commentary, "Комментарий", and notes for both works (pp. 483-530), also in Russian, includes an English-Russian glossary of English slang and dialects (pp. 527-530).] [In English and Russian.] |
| 1979 | 7.914  | Vredens druvo. Stockholm: Bonniers, 2 volumes. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Swedish.]  |

| 1981 | 7.915 | მრისხანეზის მტევნეზი [mriskhanebis mtevnebi]. (ზეჟან სივსლავასა [Bejan Sivslvażisa], translator.) თბილისი: "საბჩოტა საქარეთელო" [T'bilisi: "Sabch'ota Sak'aret'elo"], 650 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Georgian.]                                 |
|------|-------|--|
| 1982 | 7.916 | As vinhas da ira. (Ernesto Vinhaes and Herbert Caro, translators). São Paulo: Abril Cultural, 2 volumes. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Portuguese.]  |
| 1983 | 7.917 | Grozdi jeze. (Janko Moder and Jože Munda, translators). Ljubljani: Cankarjeva založba, 614 pp. (Nobelovci, 82.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Slovenian.]  |
| 1985 | 7.918 | Die früchte des Zornes: Roman. (Klaus Lambrecht, translator.) München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 531 pp. (DTV, 1680.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath.</i> ] [In German.]   |
| 1985 | 7.919 | 분노의포도 [Fénnoneun podocheoleom]. (Hyŏng-gi Chŏn, translator.) Sŏul<br>T'ŭkpyŏlsi: Pŏmusa, 590 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Korean.]  |
| 1986 | 7.920 | 분노의포도 [Fénnoneun podocheoleom]. (Ŭn-bin Maeng, translator.) Sŏul: Ilsin Sŏjŏk Kongsa, 3 volumes. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Korean.]  |
| 1986 | 7.921 | Las uvas de la ira. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Andrés Bello, 2 volumes. (Club de lectores Andrés Bello, 95, 96.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath.</i> ] [In Spanish.]   |
| 1987 | 7.922 | Hrozny hněvu. (Radoslav Nenadál, translator.) Praha: Melantrich, 504 pp. (Panoráma.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Czech.]   |
| 1987 | 7.923 | Гроздья гнева [Grozd'ya gneva]. (N. Volzhinoĭ and E. Kalashnikovoĭ, translators.) Мінск: Изд-во «Белорусская школа совладельцев» [Minsk: Izd-vo "Belorusskaya shkola sovladel'tsev"], 636 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath.</i> ] [In Russian.]                  |
| 1988 | 7.924 | ענבי זעם ['Inye za'am]. (Tamar Amit, translator.) [No place]: Israel Zmora-Bitan Publishers, 459 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Hebrew.]  |
| 1993 | 7.925 | Гронкі гневу: раман [Hronki hnievu: raman]. Мінск: Мастацкая літаратура [Minsk: Mastackaja Litaratura], 501 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Belarusian.]   |
| 1993 | 7.926 | El raïm de la ira. (Mercè López Arnabat, translator.) Barcelona: Barcelona Edicions, 530 pp. (Millors obres de la Literatura Universal, Segle XX, 83.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath.</i> ] [In Catalan.]   |
| 2001 | 7.927 | 愤怒的葡萄 [Fen nu de pu tao]. (章玉东 [Zhang Yudong], translator.) [Tongliao Shi?]: 內蒙古文化出版社 [Nèiménggǔ wénhuà chūbǎn shè] [Inner Mongolia Culture Press], [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Chinese.]  |
| 2003 | 7.928 | عنافيد الغاب: عربي-إنكليزي ['Anāqīd al-ghaḍab: 'Arabī-Inkilīzī] [Grapes of wrath: Arabic-English]. (Jūn Shtāyanbik, translator.) Bayrūt: Dār al-Biḥār, Dār wa-Maktabat al-Hilāl, 357 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [Bilingual, in English and Arabic.] |
| 2003 | 7.929 | Plodovi gnjeva. (Karla Kunic, translator.) Zagreb: Alfa, 545 pp. (Vrhovi Svjetske Knjževnosti.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Croatian.]   |

| 2005 | 7.930 | Fructele mîniei. (Dimitru Mazilu, translator; preface and chronological table and notes, ed., Octavian Roske.) Bucureşti: RAO, 827 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath.</i> ] [In Romanian.]  |
|------|-------|--|
| 2006 | 7.931 | Érik a gyümölcs. (Benedek Marcell, translator.) Szeged: Könyvmolyképző, 561 pp. (Aranytoll.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Hungarian.]   |
| 2006 | 7.932 | ผลพวงแห่งความคับแค้น. (ณรงค์ จันทร์เพ็ญ [Narong Chanpen], translator.) [No place]:<br>ไทยควอถิตีบุ๊คส์ [Thịy khwxlitî búkhรี่] [Thai Quality Books], 841 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Thai.]  |
| 2007 | 7.933 | Chùm nho phẫn nộ. (Phạm Thủy Ba, translator.) Hà Nội: Nhà xuất bản Văn học, 841 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Vietnamese.]   |
| 2008 | 7.934 | As vinhas da ira. (Herbert Caro and Ernesto Vinhaes, translators.) Rio de Janeiro: BestBolso, 585 pp. (Edições BestBolso Clássico, 068.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath.</i> ] [In Portuguese.]  |
| 2008 | 7.935 | 분노의포도 [Fénnoneun podocheoleom]. (Sŭng-uk Kim, translator.) Sŏul-si:<br>Minŭmsa, 2 volumes. (Segye munhak chŏnjip, 174, 175.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Korean.]  |
| 2010 | 7.936 | Vredens druvo. (Thorsten Jonsson, translator.) Stockholm: Bonniers, 755 pp. (Klassikeer.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Swedish.]  |
| 2010 | 7.937 | ענבי זעם ['Inve za'am]. (Gershon Giron, translator.) חמד ספרי: אחרונות ידיעות [Tel Aviv: Yedi'ot aḥaronot, Sifre Ḥemed], 621 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Hebrew.]  |
| 2010 | 7.938 | Vihan hedelmät. (Alex Matson, translator.) Helsinki: Kustannusosakeyhtiö, 439 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Finnish.]  |
| 2003 | 7.939 | عناقيد الغاب ['Anāqīd al-ghaḍab]. (Samīr 'Izzat Naṣṣār, translator.) 'Amman: al-Ahliyya, 234 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [Bilingual, in English and Arabic.]   |
| 2011 | 7.940 | ക്രോധതിണ്ടി മുന്തിരിപ്പുറങ്ങൽ [krēādhatiṇṭi muntirippuraṅṅal]. Kottayam, Keral State,<br>India: D C Books, 448 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Malayalam.]   |
| 2012 | 7.941 | Les raisins de la colère. (Marcel Duhamel and ME. Coindreau, translators.) Paris: Gallimard, 639 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath.</i> ] [In French.]  |
| 2013 | 7.942 | De druiven der gramschap. (Alice Snijder [Alice Schrijver], translator.) Amsterdam [etc.]: L. J. Veen Klassiek, 603 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Dutch.]  |
| 2013 | 7.943 | شریفیان عبدالحسین) . خوشه ها ی خشم [Sharifian Abdul Hussein], translator.) Tihrān: شریفیان عبدالحسین) . خوشه ها ی خشم<br>[Intishārāt-I Nigāh], 614 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Persian.]   |
| 2013 | 7.944 | 憤怒的葡萄 [Fen nu de pu tao]. (Chen Zongchen, translator.) Tai bei shi: 春天出版國際 [Chūntiān chūbǎn guójì] [Spring Publishing International], 2 volumes. (Distributed by 楨德圖書總經銷 [zhēn dé túshū zǒng jīngxiāo] [Zhen De book distributors].) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Chinese.] |
| 2014 | 7.945 | The grapes of wrath: 75th anniversary edition. New York: Viking Press, 479 pp.   |

| 2015        | 7.946        | लाला गस के औगुरा [Laala gas ke augura]. (Rājakumāra Rākeśa, translator.)<br>Pañcakūlā, Hariyāṇā: Ādhāra Prakāśana, 472 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Hindi.]  |
|-------------|--------------|---|
| 2016        | 7.947        | Гроздья гнева [Grozd'ya gneva]. Санкт-Петербург: Азбука [Sankt-Peterburg: Azbuka], 573 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Russian.]  |
| 2016        | 7.948        | Furore. (Luigi Sampietro, translator.) Milano: Bompiani, 637 pp. (Classici Contemporanei Bompiani.) [Translation of The grapes of wrath.] [In Italian.]   |
| 2016        | 7.949        | Gazap üzümleri. (Belkıs Disbudak, translator.) İstanbul: Sel Yayıncılık, 557 pp. (Sel Yayıncılık, 721.) [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Turkish.]   |
| 2017        | 7.950        | Ծաղկաձոր օղկուզներե [Tsaghkadzor oghkuznere]. (Aaram Arsenyani, translator.)<br>Erevan: Zangak-97, 473 pp. [Translation of <i>The grapes of wrath</i> .] [In Armenian.]   |
| Stevens, Di | ane          |   |
| 1980        | 7.104        | Elves Chasm. New York: Fawcett Popular Library, 254 pp.   |
| Stevens, Th | nomas Woo    | d   |
| 1902        | 7.484        | The flight of Padre Moris. <i>In:</i> Storiettes [SECTION]. <i>Munsey's Magazine</i> , 28(1) (October): 126-127. [Grand Canyon; in Havasu Canyon, apparently.]  |
| 1940        | 7.787        | The entrada of Coronado: a spectacular historic drama. Albuquerque, New Mexico: The Coronado Cuarto Centennial Commission, 135 pp.  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ9:577  |
| Stimson, Fe | ederic Jesup | p ("J. S. of Dale" [pseudonym])   |
| 1906        | 7.404        | In cure of her soul. [Continuation.] <i>Appleton's Booklovers Magazine</i> , 7(5) (May): 640-659 (chapters 43-49). [See in Chapters 46, 47, pp. 649-652; references to, and travel to, Grand Canyon.] [Item is signed by both actual name and pseudonym.] |
| Stoddard, \ | W. O., Jr.   |   |
| 1916        | 7.352        | Making good with an invention. New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 301 pp. [See p. 89, Grand Canyon, in passing.]   |
| Stone, Bron | ntë          |   |
| 2015        | 7.871        | Broken water. Springbrook, Wisconsin: Salt of the Earth Press, 111 pp. [Cover title adds, "A midwife story".] [Features Boulder Dam.] [An on-demand publication.]   |

|      |             |              | GIVING CANTON AND LOWER COLONDO RIVER REGIONS   |
|------|-------------|--------------|---|
| Sto  | rms, W. H   | l <b>.</b>   |   |
|      | 1916        | 7.587        | Heard in the bunk-house—III and IV. <i>Mining and Scientific Press</i> , 112(24) (June 10): 867-868. [Part of a serialized story, including lower Colorado River region.]           |
| Sto  | ryteller, F | Ragnar [pse  | udonym] [Peterson, Ellis]   |
|      | NO DATE     | 7.155        | Camelback: a Grand Canyon story. [No imprint], 67 pp. [2000?] [Xerographically produced. Privately published, Milford, Pennsylvania.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ20:307 FQ24/2:615 FQ27:97 |
| Stra | aight, Sus  | an           |   |
|      | 2022        | 7.1148       | Mecca. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giraux, 370 pp. [Novel, featuring the Imperial Valley.]   |
| Stro | oup, Edwa   | ard, AND Pat | tterson, W. G.  |
|      | 1905        | 7.345        | The train-dispatcher's story. <i>The Wide World</i> (London), 16(93) (December): 241-248. ("Told by Edward Stroup and set down by W. G. Patterson.")                                |
|      |             |              |   |
|      |             |              | T   |
| Tas  | sin, A. G.  |              |   |
|      | 1888        | 7.658        | Was it a coincidence? <i>Overland Monthly</i> , Series 2, 12 (December): 628-639. [Part I,  |

| -<br>-       |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 1888         | 7.658    | Was it a coincidence? <i>Overland Monthly</i> , Series 2, 12 (December): 628-639. [Part I, pp. 628-632, relates to lower Colorado River.]  |
| 1889         | 7.496    | Noltché. Overland Monthly, Series 2, 13 (April): 353-363. [Lower Colorado River.]  |
| Taylor, Kurt | t Thomas |  |
| 2013         | 7.715    | Blood River. Master's thesis, University of California at Riverside, 129 pp. [Includes greater Grand Canyon region and Yuma area. Plot pertains to gun and drug smuggling from Mexico.]  |
| Teller, Ira  |          |  |
| 2010         | 7.802    | Control switch on: the untold story of the most powerful man in the world—Ryan Moran—who shaped the planet for peace. [No place]: Ira Teller, Inc., 184 pp. ("This is a work of non-fiction. It is a true story written in the form of a novel. Only the names, dates and places have been altered." (title-page verso) (Thus, fictional insofar as reference to Grand Canyon may not be truthful.] [Grand Canyon, see pp. 3-6.] |
| •            | 7.802    | Control switch on: the untold story of the most powerful man in the world—Ryan Moran—who shaped the planet for peace. [No place]: Ira Teller, Inc., 184 pp. ("Thi is a work of non-fiction. It is a true story written in the form of a novel. Only the names, dates and places have been altered." (title-page verso) (Thus, fictional insofar as reference to Grand Canyon may not be truthful.] [Grand Canyon, see pp.        |

| Terborgh, F. C. [pseudonym] [Flaes, Reijnier] |              |   |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1940  | 7.992        | De condottiere. Peking: Bij de Paters Lazaristen, 133 pp. [100 copies.] [See "El Gran Cañon".] [See also remarks with the 1945 translation.] [In Dutch.]  ■ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Vuyk, 1941, ITEM NO. 30.1419  |  |  |  |
| 1941  | 7.993        | El Gran Cañon. <i>De Fakkel</i> (Koninklijke Drukkerij De Unie, Batavia), (March):. [In Dutch.]   |  |  |  |
| 1945  | 7.994        | El Gran Cañon. (Jo Mayo, translator.) <i>In:</i> Greshoff, Jan (compiler, ed.), <i>Harvest of the Lowlands: an anthology in English translation of creative writing in the Dutch language with a historical survey of the literary development.</i> New York: Querido, Inc., pp. 478-489. [Translated from Terborgh; source text not identified (see ITEM NOS. 7.992, 7.993). This is an imaginative retelling of some events of the Coronado <i>entrada</i> , although much smaller, starting in 1527, and never heard from again. The encounter with Grand Canyon is on pp. 487-489, which includes a party's descent into the canyon in order to follow the river to the sea.] |  |  |  |
| 1960  | 7.995        | De condottiere : en andere verhalen gevolgd door Le petit chateau. 's Gravenhage: L. J. C. Boucher, 126 pp. [See "El Gran Cañon", pp. 88-107. This is an imaginative retelling of some events of the Coronado entrada, although much smaller, starting in 1527, and never heard from again. The encounter with Grand Canyon is on pp. 104-107, which includes a party's descent into the canyon in order to follow the river to the sea.] [In Dutch.]   |  |  |  |
| Terborgh, F                                   | . C. [pseudo | nym; Flaes, Reijnier], AND Dalenoord, Jenny   |  |  |  |
| 1965  | 7.996        | El Gran Cañon. Utrecht: De Roos, 29 pp. (Stichting "De Roos", 69.) [175 copies.] [Originally published in <i>De Condottiere</i> (Terborgh, 1940, ITEM NO. 7.992). New ed., with lithographs by Jenny Dalenoord.] [In Dutch.]  |  |  |  |
| T-Firefly, Ru                                 | ufus [pseud  | donym]  |  |  |  |
| 2010  | 7.720        | Global warming causes increased hours of daylight. <i>The Pointless</i> [ <i>The Pointer</i> ] (University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point), (April 1): 5. [The April-fools issue of <i>The Pointer</i> .] [Includes note: "I'm so hungry, but it's too light to feed,' said one vampire who is withering away to nothing in a cavern in the Grand Canyon." (ENTIRE NOTE)]  |  |  |  |
| Theaker, Gr                                   | aham         |   |  |  |  |
| NO DATE                                       | 7.552        | Thirteen chapters. [No imprint], 202 pp. [pp. 197-202 enumerated but blank]. [An on-demand publication.]  |  |  |  |
| Theroux, Pa                                   | ıul          |   |  |  |  |
| 1997  | 7.524        | The collected stories. London: Hamish Hamilton. [See "Sex and Its Substitutes". Reprinted from Theroux (1982, ITEM NO. 7.523 cited in Supplement to Part 7).]   |  |  |  |

| 1997         | 7.525     | The collected stories. New York: Viking, 1st American ed., 660 pp. [See "Sex and Its Substitutes". Reprinted from Theroux (1982, ITEM NO. 7.523 cited in Supplement to Part 7).]  |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| Thomas, Ch   | nauncey   |   |
| 1901         | 7.429     | Why the Hot Sulphur mail was late. <i>McClure's Magazine</i> , 18(1) (November): 48-58. [See p. 48: " the greatest of gorges, the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, where the stars shine by day" (ENTIRE NOTE).]  |
| Thompson,    | Olin      |   |
| 2008         | 7.647     | Yuma: a hell on earth. San Diego: www.bookwarren.com, 173 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [Of note: Cover illustration depicts the Grand Canyon.]   |
| Thorman, C   | Carolyn   |   |
| 1988         | 7.255     | Fifty years of eternal vigilance and other stories. (Illustrations by Lisa Lytton-Smith and Rusty Smith.) Atlanta, Georgia: Peachtree Publishers, 216 pp.   |
| Thornburg,   | Tanna     |   |
| 2014         | 7.875     | Condor moon. [No imprint], 304 pp. [Includes Arizona Strip and Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Tomerlin, J  | ohn       |   |
| 2002         | 7.656     | The valley of no return. (Illustrations by Michael Lacapa.) Breakfast Serials, Inc., [serialized story that appeared in numerous newspapers, in syndicated format (with reprintings); usually printed in weekly installments, with one illustration per installment, sometimes in color.] [Story takes place in 1909 in Havasu Canyon.] |
| Tompkins,    | Walker A. |   |
| 1987         | 7.105     | Grand Canyon QSO. Newington, Connecticut: American Radio Relay League, 192 pp. (Radio Amateur's Library, Publication No. 81.)   |
| Tout, Otis I | 3.        |   |
| 1928         | 7.106     | Silt: Paula helps build Boulder Dam. San Diego, California: Hillcrest Publishing Co., 359 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ12:468 FQ12B:193 FQ13:454 FQ14:147 FQ15:505 FQ17:476 FQ19:614 FQ21:534 FQ23:327 FQ24/2:876 GUIDON 602   |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Townsend, Mack L. |              |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1964              | 7.107        | Rose of Calnevaria. New York: Exposition Press, 248 pp. [Dust jacket adds: "A Novel of the Epic Struggle to Build Boulder Dam".]  |  |  |  |
| Tracy, Pam        | ela Kaye     |   |  |  |  |
| 2006              | 7.248        | From famine to feast. <i>In:</i> Christner, Dianne, Farrier, Nancy J., Mindrup, Darlene, and Tracy, Pamela Kaye, <i>Grand Canyon brides: four Harvey Girls work to tame the Old West along the rails</i> . Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, Inc., pp. 7-100.   |  |  |  |
| Trujillo Muí      | ňoz, Gabriel |   |  |  |  |
| 2002              | 7.734        | El festín de los cuervos : a saga fronteriza de Miguel Angel Morgado : cinco novelas cortas. Bogotá, Colombia: Grupo Editorial Norma, 452 pp. [Imperial Valley.] [In Spanish.]  |  |  |  |
| 2006              | 7.735        | Il banchetto dei corvi : la saga della frontiera di Miguel Ángel Morgado. (Pino Cacucci, translator.) Milano: Feltrinelli, 330 pp. [Translation of El Festín de los Cuervos (Trujillo Muñoz, 2002, ITEM NO. 7.734).] [Imperial Valley.] [In Italian.]   |  |  |  |
| 2014              | 7.812        | Laguna Salada: cuatro novelas clásicas de Miguel Ángel Morgado, el defensor de los derechos humanos en la frontera México-Estados Unidos (1995-2002). [Mexicali, Baja California]: Editorial Mexicali Noir Press, 321 pp. ["Laguna Salada (2001-2002)", pp. 13-89; "Tijuana City Blues (1995-1996)", pp. 91-173; "Descuartizamientos (1996-1997)", pp. 175-247; "Mexicali City Blues" (1997-1998), pp. 249-321.] [NOTE: Cover title is "Laguna salada" (sic), subtitle ends with date "1994-2002".] [In Spanish.] |  |  |  |



#### Untermeyer, Louis, AND Jackson, Everett Gee

1940 7.154

| Upson. Willi |       | 102.] [Issued in slipcase.]   |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 1945         | 7.185 | The wonderful adventures of Paul Bunyan: now retold by Louis Untermeyer together with illustrations by Everett Gee Jackson. New York: Heritage Press, 131 pp. [See p. |

Grand Canyon brain storm. (Illustrated by E. F. Ward.) Saturday Evening Post, 212(44) (April 27): 14-15, 60-62, 64.

■ CROSS-LISTINGS | CITED≫ GCNHA Monograph 2: page 119| | CITED≫ GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-10|

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

#### **Uzanne, Octave**

| 1894 | 7.1097 | The end of books. Scribner's Magazine, 16(2) (August) ("Fiction Number"): 221-231.    |
|------|--------|---|
|      |        | [The premise is that books will be utterly replaced by audio productions. See p. 227: |
|      |        | "At home, walking, sightseeing, these fortunate hearers will experience the ineffable |
|      |        | delight of reconciling hygiene with instruction; of nourishing their minds while      |
|      |        | exercising their muscles; for there will be pocket phono-operagraphs, for use during  |
|      |        | excursions among Alpine mountains or in the cañons of the Colorado." (ENTIRE NOTE)]   |



|             |            | V   |
|-------------|------------|---|
| Van Loan,   | Charles E. |   |
| 1915        | 7.377      | Buck Parvin and the movies: stories of the moving picture game. New York: George H. Doran Co., 366 pp. [See pp. 62, 74-75. Also later printings.]   |
| 1916        | 7.574      | Buck and the biscuit shooter. (Illustrated by Arthur William Brown.) <i>Saturday Evening Post</i> , 188(48) (May 27): 16-17, 52, 55 [ <i>sic</i> , 53], 52 [ <i>sic</i> , 54].  |
| Vance, Lou  | is Joseph  |   |
| 1922        | 7.567      | Linda Lee Incorporated: a novel. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 389 pp. [See p. 130, Grand Canyon, in passing.]  |
| Vernon, Jo  | hn         |   |
| 1992        | 7.108      | Exhuming a dirty joke. <i>New York Times</i> (Section 7, New York Times Book Review), (July 12): 1, 34-35. [An essay relating to the author's novel taking place in 19th century America, <i>Peter Doyle</i> (New York: Random House, 1991), the seminal idea for which was the factual relic that is the purported penis of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vernon writes, "The item was last seen in my novel floating down the Colorado River toward (what else?) the Grand Canyon." (p. 34).] [ <i>NOTE</i> : The novel does not cite these geographic names. Here we have an instance of an author elaborating later on implied expressions in a work of fiction.] |
| 2001        | 7.178      | The last canyon. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 336 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FORD 174 FQ18:400 FQ19:636 FQ20:343 FQ21:691 FQ29:127 THOMAS 1054  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anonymous, 2002, ITEM NO. 30.699; Abyssus, 2001, ITEM NO. 30.342; Levine, 2002, ITEM NO. 30.362   |
| Vetsch, Eri | ca         |   |
| 2012        | 7.679      | A bride sews with love in Needles, California. Uhrichsville, Ohio: Barbour Publishing, Inc., 320 pp.  |
|             |            |   |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

| Vidal, Gore   |               |   |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| 1983          | 7.109         | Duluth. New York: Random House, 214 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River, imaginatively.]  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Stade, 1983 June 5, ITEM NO. 3.1937  |
| 1983          | 7.110         | Duluth. London: Heinemann, 205 pp.  |
| 1998          | 7.111         | Duluth. New York: Penguin Books, 214 pp.  |
| Villaraza Gu  | ızman, Gloria | а   |
| 1995          | 7.430         | Marakit ang Flagstaff. Liwayway (Manila), (August 7):. [In Filipino (Tagalog).]   |
| 1997          | 7.431         | Laging may pag-asa. Liwayway (Manila), (June):. [In Filipino (Tagalog).]  |
| 2000          | 7.432         | Maningning ang pag-ibig: Labingwalong kuwento. Quezon City, Manila: Ateneo de Manila University Press, 164 pp. [See "Marikit ang Flagstaff", pp. 42-49; "Lalaging may Pag-asa", pp. 80-87; both reprinted from Liwayay.] [In Filipino (Tagalog).] |
| Villarreal, J | osé Antonio   |   |
| 1959          | 7.738         | Pocho. New York: Doubleday, 235 pp.   |
| 1989          | 7.739         | Pocho. New York: Anchor Books, 187 [188] pp.  |
| 1994          | 7.740         | Pocho: en Español. (Roberto Cantú, translator.) New York, London, Toronto, Sydney, and Aukland: Anchor Books, 265 [266] pp. [In Spanish.]   |
| Vonnegut, k   | Curt          |   |
| 1969          | 7.729         | Slaughterhouse-five: or, The children's crusade, a duty-dance with death. [New York]: Delacorte Press, 186 pp. [Also numerous reprintings and imprints.]  |
| 2009          | 7.730         | Slaughterhouse-five: a novel. New York: Dial Press, Trade Paperback ed. [Grand Canyon, see pp. 112-113, 127.]   |



#### Waddell, Ethan

2009

7.1003 Securitybot discovers the kachina spirit. *Opus* (State University of New York at Geneseo, English Club), 7 [2008-2009]: 32-33. ["Device" tested at Grand Canyon.]

| Walker, Ali | Walker, Alice |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2004        | 7.256         | Now is the time to open your heart: a novel. New York: Random House, 213 [221] pp. [Includes Colorado River and Grand Canyon.]   |  |  |
| Walker, Jai | mes           |  |  |  |
| 1996        | 7.257         | The desert hawks. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bethany House Publishers, 336 pp. [Includes Colorado River.]   |  |  |
| Walls, Jean | nette         |  |  |  |
| 2009        | 7.555         | Half broke horses : a true-life novel. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 272 pp.  |  |  |
| 2009        | 7.556         | Half broke horses : a true-life novel. London: Simon and Schuster.   |  |  |
| 2010        | 7.557         | Half broke horses : a true-life novel. London: Pocket Books.   |  |  |
| 2010        | 7.558         | Caballos salvajes: una biografía novelada. Doral, Florida: Suma de Letras, 467 pp. [Translation of Half broke horses.] [In Spanish.]   |  |  |
| 2010        | 7.559         | Ein ungezähmtes Leben: Roman. (Ulrike Wasel and Klaus Timmermann, translators.) Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe Verlag, 365 pp. [Translation of Half broke horses.] [In German.]   |  |  |
| 2010        | 7.560         | 半馴之馬 [Ban xun zhi ma]. (Zhenna Wo'ersi and Chen Zhimin, translators.) Taibei Shi: Le guo wen hau shi ye you xian gong si, 303 pp. [Translation of Half broke horses.] [In Chinese.]  |  |  |
| Ward, Herb  | pert D.       |  |  |  |
| 1903        | 7.479         | Dr. Cox's discovery. (Illustrated by George T. Tobin.) <i>The Cosmopolitan</i> , 34(3) (January): 297-309. [See pp. 302-303, a large apothecium lichen millions of years old at Grand Canyon.]   |  |  |
| Ward, Thor  | mas H.        |  |  |  |
| 2016        | 7.791         | Templars quest: lucem sanctam. [No place]: Transcendent Publishing, 164 pp. (Templars Quest Chronicles, Book 3.) (Jack Gunn Adventure Series.) [See in particular the concluding chapters, "Ongtupqa" (pp. 95-106), "The Havasupai" (pp. 107-118), "Holy Light" (pp. 119-151).] [An on-demand publication.]  |  |  |
| Wasson, Lo  | ouise         |  |  |  |
| 1899        | 7.630         | On the divide. <i>The Chautauquan</i> , 29(5) (August): 472-480. [About pioneer miner "Dandy Dick". See p. 472: "He had breathed the breath of the free thing from every height the territory knew; he had followed the Colorado from its cloud-kissed source in the Wind River chain of the Rockies to its fall through the Gulf of California; his venturesome foot had scaled the mighty chasms of the Grand Cañon to depths that |  |  |

# PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

broke the hardiest records, that he might catch a sight of the silver thread tossing from its reel of rocks below  $\dots$ .

| Watkins, C  | laire Vaye |  |
|-------------|------------|--|
| 2015        | 7.790      | Gold fame citrus. New York: Riverhead Book (Penguin Random House LLC), 342 pp. [Includes lower Colorado River region.]   |
| Webb, Bett  | ty         |  |
| 2006        | 7.874      | Desert wives. Scottsdale, Arizona: Poisoned Pen Press, 300 [302] pp. (A Lena Jones Mystery.) [Cover adds: "Polygamy Can Be Murder". Features "Purity", a polygamous community on the Arizona-Utah border.] [An on-demand publication.] |
| 2009        | 7.872      | Desert lost. Scottsdale, Arizona: Poisoned Pen Press, 264 [266] pp. (A Lena Jones Mystery.) [Features a "polygamy cult based in northern Arizona".] [An on-demand publication.]  |
| 2012        | 7.538      | Desert wind. Scottsdale, Arizona: Poisoned Pen Press, 317 [318] pp. (A Lena Jones Mystery.) [Uranium mining at "Walapai Flats", near Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Welch, Vin  | ce         |  |
| 1994        | 7.112      | Ex-boatman's Nyquil-induced nightmare. Hibernacle News, 1994: 16-17.   |
| 1996        | 7.113      | Cruising Forever Eddy with Mr. Mom (a satirical fantasy). (Custom doodles by Mary Williams.) <i>Hibernacle News</i> , 1996: 10-13.   |
| Wells, Fran | nk         |  |
| 1957        | 7.829      | Gran Canon: Roman aus d. wilden Westen. Düsseldorf: Dörner, 255 pp. (Dörner-Bücher, 381.) [In German.]   |
| West, Nico  | la         |  |
| 1987        | 7.877      | Hidden depths. London: Mills and Boon, 187 pp. (Mills and Boon Romances, 2742.) [Features Grand Canyon.]   |
| 1988        | 7.878      | Hidden depths. Toronto, New York, London, Amsterdam, Paris, Sydney, Hamburg, Stockholm, Athens, Tokyo, and Milan: Harlequin Books, 187 pp. (Harlequin Romance 2884.) [Features Grand Canyon.]  |
| 1988        | 7.459      | Der Ritt durch den Grand Canyon. (Ingrid Höll, translator.) Berlin: Cora-Verlag, 127 pp. (Romana, 690.) [Translation of Hidden Depths.] [In German.]   |
| 1989        | 7.879      | Kanjonin taika. (Milla Hainonen, translator.) Helsinki: Harlekin, 119 pp. (Julia, 290. [Translation of <i>Hidden Depths.</i> ] [In Finnish.]   |

| 1991        | 7.880      | Une anglaise en Arizona. Paris: Harlequin, 120 pp. (Roman Passion, 17.) [Translation of Hidden Depths.] [In French.]  |
|-------------|------------|---|
| Whipple, M  | aurine     |   |
| 1941        | 7.1102     | The giant Joshua. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 637 pp. (A Houghton Mifflin Literary Fellowship Book.) [Mormon faith-based historical fiction, based principally in St. George, Utah, during the 1860s-1880s. Occasional references to sites on the Arizona Strip, such as Pipe Springs, Mount Trumbull, and John D. Lee's "hideout" at "Further Waters"; however, no particular narrative takes place at these places.]  |
| 1942        | 7.1103     | Löftets land: roman ur Mormonernas liv. (Hugo Hultenberg, translator.) Stockholm: Ljus Förlag, 651 pp. [Translation of <i>The giant Joshua</i> .] [In Swedish.]   |
| 1961        | 7.1104     | The giant Joshua. Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Co., 520 pp. (A Dolphin Book.)   |
| 1976        | 7.1105     | The giant Joshua. Salt Lake City: Western Epics, Inc., 637 pp.  |
| White, Step | hen        |   |
| 2008        | 7.646      | Dead time. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 400 pp.  |
| White, Will | iam Allen  |   |
| 1918        | 7.665      | In the heart of a fool. New York: Macmillan Co., 615 pp. + advertisements. [Also 1919 printing.] [Grand Canyon noted, in passing, pp. 204, 343, 426.]   |
| Wiley, Hugl | h          |   |
| 1924        | 7.1123     | The prowler. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 272 pp. [Principal characters are African-Americans, whom the author has speak in a stiffly contrived Black-English dialect. See in Chapter 7, passing references to Grand Canyon, including this condescending dialogue between train porters (p. 100): " 'Whah at you thinks you is gwine?[′]" [¶] "'I figgered us was headed f'r Chicago.'" [¶] "'You figgered wrong! Dis is a Canyon car. All yo' white folks gits out in five minutes mo'. Dey is headed f'r dis El Tovar Hotel up f'm de station. Git rustlin'! You is almost in.'" [¶] The Wildcat got rustling. 'How come dis Hell Too Far place? Ain't far 'nuff to give me time to brush down my white folks. Seems like de big man in Los Anxious told me something 'bout Grand Canyon, but I figgered he was alludin' to me an' dem big guns in de A.E.F. wah.'"] [A.E.F. = American Expeditionary Forces.] |
| Williamson  | , Alice M. |   |
| 1925        | 7.463      | Secret gold. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page and Co, 290 pp.   |
| 1925        | 7.464      | Secret gold. London: Methuen and Co., 244 pp.   |

| Wil | liamson, ( | C. N., AND W | (illiamson, A. M. [Williamson, Charles Norris, AND Williamson, Alice Muriel]  |
|-----|------------|--------------|---|
|     | 1921       | 7.490        | Vision house. New York: George H. Duran Co., 305 pp. [Grand Canyon, see dedication (p. [iii]), pp. 201, 208, 210, 223, 228, 249, 255, 263, 266, 271, 272, 285, 294.] [1st ed.] [Running headers give title as "The Vision House".]  |
|     | 1921       | 7.491        | Vision house. New York: A. L. Burt Co., 305 pp. [Grand Canyon, see dedication (p. [iii]), pp. 201, 208, 210, 223, 228, 249, 255, 263, 266, 271, 272, 285, 294.] [Running headers give title as "The Vision House".]   |
| Wil | lis, Mike  |              |   |
|     | 2009       | 7.952        | The last trip: a drama in one act. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Heuer Publishing LLC. [Includes Grand Canyon rim setting.]   |
| Wil | lkomm, Eı  | rnst         |   |
|     | 1857       | 7.435        | Rheder und Matrose. Ein hamburger Roman. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von Meidinger Sohn und Cie., 562 [564] pp. (Deutsche Bibliothek. Sammlung auserlesener Original-Romane. Elfter Band.) [Rio Colorado, in passing, p. 98.] [In German.]  |
| Wil | lsie, Hono | oré see also | Morrow, Honoré Willsie  |
|     | NO DATE    | 7.114        | The enchanted canyon. New York: A. L. Burt Co., 346 pp.  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ7:265 FQ17:532 FQ29:187 [10th printing]   |
|     | 1919       | 7.968        | The forbidden trail. New York: Frederick A Stokes Co., 379 pp. [Lower Colorado River region.]   |
|     | 1921       | 7.76         | The enchanted canyon. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co., 346 pp. [1st ed.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ24/2:980 [5th printing, 1921] [?]FQ30:297 ["1921, 1st edition", "Review copy?"] [?]GUIDON 654  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES Anononymous, 1921, ITEM NO. 30.617. New YORK TIMES: Woods, 1921 May 1, ITEM NO. 3.449 |
|     | 1921       | 7.78         | The enchanted canyon: a novel of the Grand Canyon and the Arizona desert. New York: A. L. Burt Co., 346 pp. [Author name on title-page as Honoré Willsie.] [Also later printings.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ7:265 FQ16:232 FQ19:667 ["1923"] FQ22:409 FQ24/2:979   |
| Wil | son, Augu  | ısta Evans   |   |
|     | 1902       | 7.480        | A speckled bird. New York: G. W. Dillingham, 426 pp. + advertisements. [See p. 274.]  |
| Wil | son, Henr  | y R.         |   |
|     | 1887       | 7.360        | The Russian refugee : a tale of the Blue Ridge. New York: Thomas R. Knox and Co., 610 pp. [See pp. 529-531.]  |

| Wilson, Kei | ith          |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|
| 2023        | 7.1157       | The mystery of the blue stone. The Villages, Flordia: Hallard Press, 331 [335] pp. (A Dr. Brett Carson Thriller.) [An on-demand publication.]   |
| Wilson, Mil | es           |   |
| 1989        | 7.1076       | Line of fall. Iowa City, Iowa: University of Iowa Press, 180 pp. [See "Waterworks, Rim, and Angel", pp. 129-133; a letter from Samuel Eisenbrock, Tender, Bright Angel Station, to W. Trent McMaster, Superintendent, Grand Canyon National Park. Eisenbrock tends the water pumphouse and who below the rim serves "the Angel".] |
| Witwer, H.  | C.           |   |
| 1919        | 7.624        | "A smile a minute." Boston: Small, Maynard and Co., 378 pp. [See p. 171: Character shouts, "'Why, them big stiffs never seen nothin' like you in their lives, and one guy has been to the Grand Cañon!'" (ENTIRE NOTE)]   |
| Wood, Davi  | id           |   |
| 2019        | 7.1086       | Contest: a Dane Maddock adventure. [No place]: Adrenaline Press (Gryphonwood press), 302 [304] pp. [Plot includes the legend of the Spanish galleon with a treasure of pearls said to have been stranded in the Salton Sea.] [An on-demand publication.]  |
| Wood, Eug   | ene          |   |
| 1899        | 7.367        | (ARRANGER) The illustrated lecture. Werner's Magazine, 23(5) (July): 450-451. [Short monologue or duologue with three characters, including "The Lecturer" who is delivering a talk about the Grand Canyon while a man and woman court in the audience.]  |
| Woodhouse   | e, Kimberley |   |
| 2021        | 7.1124       | A deep divide. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bethany House (Baker Publishing Group), 314 [315] pp. + advertisements. (Secrets of the Canyon, Book One.) [Romance. Grand Canyon setting.]  |
| 2022        | 7.1142       | A gem of truth. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bethany House (Baker Publishing Group), 312 [313] pp. + advertisements. (Secrets of the Canyon, Book Two.) [Romance. Grand Canyon setting.]   |
| 2023        | 7.1145       | A mark of grace. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Bethany House (Baker Publishing Group), 328 [329] pp. + advertisements. (Secrets of the Canyon, Book Three.) [Romance. Grand Canyon setting.]  |

| Woods, Stu | Woods, Stuart |   |  |
|------------|---------------|---|--|
| 1992       | 7.117         | Santa Fe rules. New York: HarperCollinsPublishers.  |  |
| 1993       | 7.118         | Santa Fe rules. New York: HarperPaperbacks. [See pp. 7, 11 and following.]  |  |
| Worth, Len | nora          |   |  |
| 2010       | 7.410         | The soldier's mission. New York: Steeple Hill, 216 pp. [Includes Grand Canyon.]   |  |
| Wright, Ha | rold Bell     |   |  |
| 1911       | 7.119         | The winning of Barbara Worth. (Illustrations by F. Graham Cootes.) Chicago: Book Supply Co., 511 pp. [Lower Colorado River.] [1st ed.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS FARQUHAR 87 FQ3:154, 154a FQ4:243, 243a FQ5:218-218b FQ6:281 FQ7:271 [?]FQ8:483c FQ10:396A FQ11:462A FQ11B:180 GUIDON 669  ≡ REVIEWS AND NOTICES NEW YORK TIMES: Anonymous, 1911 August 20, ITEM NO. 3.1795  |  |
| 1911       | 7.120         | The winning of Barbara Worth. (Illustrations by F. Graham Cootes.) New York: A. L. Burt Co., 511 pp. [Lower Colorado River.] [Variant state also known, with Book Supply Co. imprint on title-page but with spine imprint of A. L. Burt Co.] [Also later printings.]  ≡ CROSS-LISTINGS  CITED≫ GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-21  FQ4:243b FQ6:281a FQ7:271a FQ8:483, 483a FQ9:671 FQ10:396B FQ11:462B FQ13:510A, 510B FQ15:559 FQ17:543 FQ18:435 FQ24/2:1000 GUIDON 670  |  |
| 1911       | 7.123         | The winning of Barbara Worth. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 511 pp. [Lower Colorado River.] [NOTE: Copyright date given as 1911, but apparently a later printing. Dust jacket indicates: "This book is complete and unabridged! From first page to last it is exactly as the author wrote it and as originally published at the higher price. The low price is made possible by printing from the original plates and by the author's acceptance of a reduced royalty."]  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:679A FQ29:191 |  |
| 1911       | 7.476         | The winning of Barbara Worth. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 317 pp. [Also later printings.]   |  |
| 1916       | 7.439         | Reclaiming the desert. <i>In:</i> Twombly, Frances Doane, and Dana, John Cotton, <i>The romance of labor : scenes from good novels depicting joy in work.</i> New York: Macmillan Co., pp. 43-59. [From <i>The Winning of Barbara Worth.</i> ]  |  |
| 1920       | 7.659         | Reclaiming the desert. <i>In:</i> Center, Stella Stewart (compiler), <i>The worker and his work: readings in present-day literature presenting some of the activities by which men and women the world over make a living.</i> Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., pp. 311-321. (Volume: Lippincott's School Text Series, William F. Russell, ed.) [From <i>The Winning of Barbara Worth</i> .]  |  |
| 1924       | 7.477         | The winning of Barbara Worth. New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 511 pp. [Also later printings.]   |  |

| 1925 | 7.823 | Barbara Worth. (C. F. van der Horst, translator.) Utrecht: De Haan, 364 pp. (Succes Romans.) [Translation of <i>The Winning of Barbara Worth.</i> ] [In Dutch.]   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1926 | 7.452 | The winning of Barbara Worth. New York: A. L. Burt Co., [photoplay ed.]. [Extra-illustrated with four stills from the United Artists 1926 Samuel Goldwyn silent-film production based on the book (The Samuel Goldwyn Company, 1926, ITEM NO. 26.476).] [Variant known: date(?), "Courtesy United Artists Corporation" on last page.]   |
| 1966 | 7.441 | The winning of Barbara Worth. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 376 pp.   |
| 1975 | 7.478 | The winning of Barbara Worth. [No place]: Buccaneer Books, Inc., 511 pp.  |
| 1987 | 7.474 | The winning of Barbara Worth. Holtville, California: Holtville Tribune, 511 pp. [Facsimile reprinting.]   |
| 1991 | 7.436 | The winning of Barbara Worth. Holtville, California: Holtville Printing and Graphics, limited ed., 511 pp. ["Limited Edition 1991 Holtville Printing and Graphics" stamped on cover. "Due to errors by both the typesetter and the binder, the title page and spine mistakenly attribute this edition to the Holtville Tribune." (fide "Harold Bell Wright" website, written and produced by Gerry Chudleigh, www.hbw.addr.com [accessed 8 October 2011]). Edition authorized by the estate of Harold Bell Wright; 450 copies, individually numbered and signed by Norman Wright, youngest son of Harold Bell Wright.]  ■ CROSS-LISTINGS FQ19:679B FQ21:276 ["1939" (sic)] FQ30:306 |
| 1998 | 7.437 | The winning of Barbara Worth. (Preface by Norman H. Wright, introduction by Lawrence V. Tagg; Quentin Burke, ed.) Holtville, California: Harold Bell Wright Society, Annotated reprint ed., 391 pp. (Imperial County Historical Society Commemorative Edition.) [Maroon cover with gilt stamp to match 1911 1st ed. Numbered ed. 250 copies, signed by Norman Wright until eyesight failed, thereafter by a rubber stamp with countersignature of one or the other of Wright's grandsons. Color frontispiece. Booklet in back commemorating presentation of Winning of Barbara Worth manuscript to Pioneers' Museum, and framable 8 × 10-inch portrait of Barbara Worth.]           |
| 1998 | 7.475 | The winning of Barbara Worth. (Preface by Norman H. Wright, introduction by Lawrence V. Tagg; Quentin Burke, ed.) Holtville, California: Harold Bell Wright Society, Annotated reprint ed., 391 pp. (Harold Bell Wright Society Edition.) [Same as Imperial County Historical Society Commemorative Edition (1998, ITEM NO. 7.437) but with green cover to match 1911 A. L. Burt Co. ed., and lacks color frontispiece, framable portrait, and booklet noted with Imperial Co. ed.]   |
| 1999 | 7.440 | The winning of Barbara Worth. Gretna, Louisiana: Pelican Publishing Co., 1st Pelican Pouch ed., 511 pp.   |
| 2007 | 7.438 | The winning of Barbara Worth. [No place]: Gardners Books. [An on-demand publication.]   |
| 2007 | 7.442 | The winning of Barbara Worth. [No place]: BiblioBazaar, 394 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |
| 2007 | 7.449 | The winning of Barbara worth. [No place]: Dodo Press, 364 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |

| 2008  | 7.444  | The winning of Barbara Worth. San Diego: ICON Group International, Inc., 470 pp. (ICON Classics.) [An on-demand publication.]   |  |
|---|--------|---|--|
| 2008  | 7.445  | The winning of Barbara Worth: Webster's Spanish Thesaurus Edition for ESL, EFL, ELP, TOFEL, TOEIC, and AP test preparation. San Diego: ICON Group International, Inc., 454 pp. (ICON Classics.) [In Spanish; title in English.] |  |
| 2008  | 7.447  | The winning of Barbara Worth: Webster's French Thesaurus Edition for ESL, EFL, ELP, TOFEL, TOEIC, and AP test preparation. San Diego: ICON Group International, Inc., 444 pp. (ICON Classics.) [In French; title in English.]   |  |
| 2008  | 7.448  | The winning of Barbara Worth: Webster's English Thesaurus Edition for ESL, EFL, ELP, TOFEL, TOEIC, and AP test preparation. San Diego: ICON Group International, Inc., 470 pp. (ICON Classics.)                                 |  |
| 2009  | 7.451  | The winning of Barbara Worth. [No place]: Book Jungle, 340 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |  |
| 2009  | 7.455  | The winning of Barbara Worth. [No place]: Forgotten Books, 526 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  |  |
| 2010  | 7.446  | The winning of Barbara Worth: Webster's Chinese Thesaurus Edition for ESL, EFL, ELP, TOFEL, TOEIC, and AP test preparation. San Diego: ICON Group International, Inc., 474 pp. (ICON Classics.) [In Chinese; title in English.] |  |
| 2010  | 7.450  | The winning of Barbara Worth. [No place]: Nabu press, 520 pp. [An on-demand publication.]   |  |
| 2010  | 7.453  | The winning of Barbara Worth. Whitefish, Montana: Kessinger Publishing, LLC, 518 pp. (Kessinger Legacy Reprints.) [An on-demand publication.]   |  |
| 2010  | 7.454  | The winning of Barbara Worth. [No place]: General Books, LLC, 226 pp. [An ondemand publication.]  |  |
| 2010  | 7.788  | The winning of Barbara Worth. Charleston, South Carolina: Forgotten Books, 511 pp. (Classic Reprints Series.) [An on-demand publication.]   |  |
| 2011  | 7.443  | The winning of Barbara Worth. [No place]: ReadaClassic.com, 212 pp. [An ondemand publication.]  |  |
| 2018  | 7.998  | The winning of Barbara Worth. Frankfurt am Main: Outlook Verlag GmbH. [In English. Reset.] [An on-demand publication.]  |  |
| /right, William A., AND Edmiston, Daole Ann |        |   |  |
| 2015  | 7.1139 | Havasupai: a novel. [No place]: Brave Knight Writers, 221 pp. [Imprint noted only on back cover.] [An on-demand publication.]   |  |
| /yatts, Yar                                 | nce    |   |  |
| 2010  | 7.761  | Havasupai Falls. <i>River Poets Journal</i> (Bensalem, Pennsylvania), (2) (2010 Special Edition, Things Lost), 21. [Eulogy for a fiancé who has apparently died at a Havasu Creek waterfall.]                                   |  |

|              |  | Y   |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|
| Yost, C. B.  |  |   |  |  |
| 1907         | 7.334  | Why I failed to get the reward. <i>In:</i> Miscellany [SECTION]. <i>The Railroad Telegrapher</i> , 24(10) (October): 1647-1650. (From <i>Commercial Telegraphers' Journal</i> .) [Fiction?] |  |  |
|              |  |   |  |  |
|              |  | Z   |  |  |
| Zarley, Joe  | I S.   |   |  |  |
| 2012         | 7.553  | The shadow of Isis. Columbus, Ohio: Purple Palm Media, 318 pp. [Based on the putative Egyptian cave of Grand Canyon.] [An on-demand publication.]   |  |  |
| Zeigler, Gre | egory  |   |  |  |
| 2013         | 7.719  | The straw that broke. Durango, Colorado: Raven's Eye Press, 308 pp. [Water supply in the Southwest. Cover illustration portrays Hoover Dam.]  |  |  |
| Zeitlin, Ste | Zeitlin, Steven J.; Kotkin, Amy J.; AND Baker, Holly Cutting |   |  |  |
| 1982         | 7.121  | (EDS.) A celebration of American family folklore: tales and traditions from the Smithsonian collection. New York: Pantheon Books, 291 pp.   |  |  |
| Zell, Peter  | Zell, Peter Marius   |   |  |  |
| 1940         | 7.830  | Der Tote vom Gran Canon : Kriminalroman. Berlin: Auffenberg, 255 pp. [In German.]   |  |  |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

## SUPPLEMENT TO PART 7

## Potentially Offensive Material Cited Separately

Part 7 includes citations of items that contain potentially offensive material, with sexual or other matter that some users, for religious, moral, or personal reasons, may not wish to encounter. The pertinent citations are grouped in this Supplement. It is additionally important to segregate these citations as this is an internationally focused bibliography with an international audience, whose particular perspectives may not be known to this compiler. The cited items themselves may contain explicit material but a few of them do not; yet these, too, are segregated because the serials in which they appear do contain such matter. (Off-color language is not considered reason for segregation.)

| Glass, Rodg | ge      |  |
|-------------|---------|--|
| 2010        | 7.1051  | 59 places to fuck in Arizona. Shall we, cowboy? <i>Irish Pages</i> (A Journal of Contemporary Writing) (Belfast), 6(2, Sexuality): 71-79. [See p. 75, Lake Havasu; p. 76, Grand Canyon; both <i>in passing</i> .] [NOTE: Includes sexual situations.]                                |
| Lee, Joseph | h Henry |  |
| 2016        | 7.821   | Grand Canyon bittersweet. [No imprint], 115 pp. [An on-demand publication.] [NOTE: Publication includes material for mature audience (adult situations).]  |
| Matusek, M  | I. J.   |  |
| 2011        | 7.876   | Hunter of the Kaibab. [No imprint], [unpaginated]. [Setting in the year 2162.] [An on-demand publication.] [NOTE: Contains material for mature audience (sexual situations and incest).]   |
| Rifle, Don  |         |  |
| 1958        | 7.1166  | Down in the canyon, the canyon so low. <i>One</i> (One Institute Quarterly: Homophile Studies) (Los Angeles), 6(2) (February): 9-13. ["Don Feiler" hikes from the North Rim to Phantom Ranch with an encounter with a ranger at a pool en route. Homosexual overtones; not graphic.] |

## PART 7. FICTION GRAND CANYON AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

#### SUPPLEMENT—POTENTIALLY OFFENSIVE MATERIAL CITED SEPARATELY

| 1958        | 7.1167     | Unten in der Schlucht, die Schlucht is so tief. (Rudolf Burkhardt, translator.) <i>Der Kreis / Le Cercle / The Circle</i> (Zürich), 26(7) (July): 10-15. [Reprinted in translation from <i>One</i> magazine (Rifle, 1958, item no. 7.1166). "Don Feiler" hikes from the North Rim to Phantom Ranch with an encounter with a ranger at a pool en route. Homosexual overtones; not graphic.] [In German.] |
|-------------|------------|---|
| Rushdie, Sa | lman       |   |
| 1988        | 7.87       | The satanic verses: a novel. New York: Viking Penguin, Inc., 547 pp. [See p. 224, Scenic Airlines and Grand Canyon, in passing.] [NOTE: Cited in this Supplement due to the controversial content of the volume, offensive to some of the Muslim faith.]       CROSS-LISTINGS   CITED > GCNHA Monograph 8: page 12-22   |
| 1997        | 7.88       | The satanic verses: a novel. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 561 pp. (An Owl Book.) [See p. 231, Scenic Airlines and Grand Canyon, in passing.] [NOTE: Cited in this Supplement due to the controversial content of the volume, offensive to some of the Muslim faith.]   |
| Theroux, Pa | ul         |   |
| 1982        | 7.523      | Sex and its substitutes. <i>Playboy</i> , 29(12) (December): 173 [ <i>NOTE</i> : Serial contains material for mature audience (nudity) but this article does not.]  |
| Vollmann, V | Villiam T. |   |
| 2000        | 7.1114     | The royal family: a novel. New York: Viking, 780 pp. [Plot concludes at Slab City in the Salton Sea area. Erotic and sexual situtions throughout.]  |
| 2001        | 7.1115     | The royal family: novel. New York: Penguin Books, 780 pp. [Plot concludes at Slab City in the Salton Sea area. Erotic and sexual situtions throughout.]   |
| West, Eden  |            |   |
| NO DATE     | 7.988      | Taze: the bad boy biker next door. [No place]: EdenWestLit.com, 203 [205] pp. [See Chapter 13, "The Grand Canyon", pp. 109-132. Although location is "Grand Canyon National Park", there the resemblance ends.] [An on-demand publication.] [NOTE: Contains material for mature audience (graphic sexual situations).]  |